
STATUTORY RULES OF NORTHERN IRELAND

2013 No. 292

CLEAN AIR

**The Smoke Control Areas (Exempted Fireplaces)
(No. 2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013**

Made - - - - 10th December 2013

Coming into operation 13th January 2014

The Department of the Environment makes the following Regulations in exercise of the powers conferred by Article 17(7) of the Clean Air (Northern Ireland) Order 1981⁽¹⁾.

The Department is satisfied that the classes of fireplaces prescribed in column (1) of the Schedule can, subject to the conditions prescribed in column (2) of the Schedule, be used for burning fuel other than authorised fuels⁽²⁾ without producing any smoke or a substantial quantity of smoke.

Citation and commencement

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Smoke Control Areas (Exempted Fireplaces) (No. 2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013 and shall come into operation on 13th January 2014.

Exempted Fireplaces

2. The classes of fireplaces prescribed in column (1) of the Schedule shall, subject to the conditions prescribed in column (2) of the Schedule, be exempt from the provisions of Article 17 of the Clean Air (Northern Ireland) Order 1981.

Revocation

3. The Smoke Control Areas (Exempted Fireplaces) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013⁽³⁾ are revoked.

(1) [S.I. 1981/158 \(N.I. 4\)](#)

(2) Fuels declared by the Department of the Environment to be authorised fuels for the purposes of Article 2(2) of the Clean Air (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 are specified in [S.R. 2013 No. 205](#).

(3) [S.R. 2013 No. 198](#)

Sealed with the official seal of the Department of the Environment on 10th December 2013.



Wesley Shannon
A senior officer of the
Department of the Environment

SCHEDULE

Regulation 2

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Any fireplace specially designed or adapted for combustion of liquid fuel.		
Any fireplace (other than a fireplace fired by pulverised fuel) constructed on or after 1st July 1965 and installed before 1st September 1970 and equipped with mechanical stokers, or adapted between those dates for use with such stokers.		No fuel shall be used other than that for which the mechanical stoker was designed.
Any fireplace designed to burn coal (other than a fireplace fired by pulverised coal) with a heating capacity exceeding 160 megajoules per hour constructed and installed on or after 1st July 1965 and equipped with mechanical stokers or adapted on or after that date for use with such stokers.		No fuel shall be used other than that for which the mechanical stoker was designed.
18i and 60i stoves manufactured by Jetmaster Fires Limited, Unit 2 Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.	Installation and use instruction manual reference: "Part No 106870 Issue No. 1" dated February 2010 and supplementary instruction manual reference: "Part No 106872 Issue No. 1" dated May 2010.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
100SE Smoke Exempt Woodburning Stove manufactured by ESSE Engineering Limited, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire. BB18 6BN.	The manufacturer's instruction manual reference 100SE Issue 1. A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%, maximum length of 200mm and maximum width or diameter of 120mm. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Aarrow Signature 5 SC, Aarrow Ecoburn 5 SC,	Instruction manual references "Rev 02" dated April 2010.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Hamlet Solution 5 SC and Villager Espirit 5 SC Stoves manufactured by Arada Limited, The Fire Works, Millwey Industrial Estate, Axminster, Devon. EX13 5HU.	All the appliances will be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 20mm from the closed position and 50mm beyond the fully open position.	compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Acquisitions Bloomsbury 5kW stove manufactured by Esse Engineering Limited, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual references “01/12(PP)” dated January 2012. The fitting of a system to prevent closure of the air controls beyond the 50% open position must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Acquisitions Cannonbury 4 and 5 manufactured by Esse Engineering Ltd, The Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Colne, Lancashire, BB8 6BN.	Installation and Operating Instruction manual reference “v71 of 09/11/2010” dated 09/11/2010.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
ACR Astwood Multifuel stove AW1MF manufactured by ACR Heat Products Ltd, Unit 1 Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.	Instruction manual references “AW1MF 0101 Version 3” dated 28/01/2013. A mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control lever beyond 12mm open must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Aduro 3D, 8D, 10D, 11D and Asgård 1D, 2D and 7D wood burning stoves manufactured by Aduro A/S, Silkeborgvej 765 8220, Brabrand, Denmark.	Instruction manual references “Pevex1001/AH/ver1” and dated June 2011. Fitted with permanent stops to ensure that the primary and secondary air controls do not close beyond 95% and 50% respectively.	Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Aduro 9D wood burning stove manufactured by Aduro A/S, Silkeborgvej 765 8220, Brabrand, Denmark.	Instruction manual references “Pevex1002/AH/ver1” and dated June 2011. Fitted with permanent stops to ensure that the primary and secondary air controls do not close beyond 95% and 50% respectively.	Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Alberg 7 manufactured by Elite Group Trading Limited, Room 1208 Kak Tak Commercial Building 317-319 Des Voeux Road, Central Hong Kong 999077.	Instruction manual references “EGTL03A Version 1.4” dated 21 st December 2011.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Alpha I model number AL905-SE Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited Unit 5A Holmes Chapel Business Park Manor Lane Holmes Chapel Cheshire CW4 8AF.	Instruction manual references “HF277-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2D.18-07-12” dated July 2012. Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the main air control beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Alpha II model number AL907-SE Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited Unit 5A Holmes Chapel Business Park Manor Lane Holmes Chapel Cheshire CW4 8AF.	Instruction manual references “AL907-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V3-D.14-07-12” dated July 2012. Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position, and a 70mm opening of the door rope seal to allow a constant flow of air when sold into smoke control areas.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Amalia 5 and Oppdal 5 multifuel stoves manufactured by Broseley Fires Knights Way Battlefield Ent Park	Instruction manual references “GB12A Version 1” dated February 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop, preventing closure of the	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Shrewsbury SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>secondary air slide beyond the 23mm open position.</p>	
<p>Amalia 7 and Oppdal 7 multifuel stoves manufactured by Broseley Fires Knights Way Battlefield Ent Park Shrewsbury SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “GB12A Version 1” dated February 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop, preventing closure of the secondary air slide beyond the 50mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Angus Orlogno 200 18, 25, 40, 60 and 80kW gasification boilers manufactured by Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością, ul. Nyska 17 b 48-385 Otmuchów, Poland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “EV-20111002” dated October 2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Angus Orlogno 500 7-25kW boiler manufactured by Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością, ul. Nyska 17b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Poland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “EV-20121003” dated 03/10/2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Angus Super 18, 25, 40, 60 and 80kW gasification boilers manufactured by Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością, ul. Nyska 17 b 48-385 Otmuchów, Poland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “EV-20111001” dated October 2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Apollo 8 Inset stove manufactured by Chesney’s Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “CH8K Apollo – V2” dated 31 October 2011. The fitting of a system that prevents closure of the air controls further than 40mm from open must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Apollo incinerator types 10, 25 and 50 manufactured by Apollo Incineration Systems Limited.	The incinerators shall be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions dated 2 nd November 1992 and bearing the reference "Apollo 10-25-50".	No fuel shall be used other than wood and wood shavings. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Arimax Bio 300kW Arimax Bio 400kW Arimax Bio 500kW boilers Manufactured by Ariterm Oy, PO Box 59, Fin – 43101, Saarijarvi.	Instruction manual references "INSTALLATION AND OPERATION MANUAL Arimax Bio 120-3000kW" dated 30/03/2010.	6-8mm wood pellets with a moisture content less than 10%. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Ariterm Ekerum 6kW pellet stove and Neptuni 6kW pellet stove manufactured by Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instruction manual references "ARITERM-SP-PX26868-B.2" dated 15/12/2011.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Ariterm Mysinge 6kW pellet stove manufactured by Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instruction manual references "ARITERM-SP-PX26868-B.1" dated 15/12/2011.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Ashwell Green-Tec 150 boiler manufactured by Ashwell Biomass Limited, Unit 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT.	Instruction manual reference "ASH-gt150/101 Version 1.2" dated 06/2009.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Ashwell Green-Tec 195 boiler manufactured by Ashwell Biomass Limited, Unit 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT.	Instruction manual reference "ASH-gt195/102 Version 1.2" dated 06/2009.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Ashwell Green-Tec 300 boiler manufactured by Ashwell Biomass Limited, Unit 12,	Instruction manual reference "ASH-gt300/103 Version 1.2" dated 06/2009.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT.		metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Avalon 4 stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual references “JINAVA04 RevC” dated 13/06/2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Avalon 5 slimline stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual references “JINAVS05 RevC” dated 13/06/2012.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Avalon 6 stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual references “JINAVA06 RevC” dated 13/06/2012.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Avalon Compact 5 stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual references “JINAVC05 RevC” dated 13/06/2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Avalon slimline 8 stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual references “JINAVS08 rev B” dated 27/06/2012.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
B9 Wood Chip Gasifer Unit manufactured by B9 Energy Biomass Limited.	The manufacturer’s instructions dated 2002 and bearing the reference “001/ B9ENERGY BIOMASS”.	No fuel shall be used other than untreated wood chips, shredded wood or small untreated pieces of wood.
Barbas Cuatro-3 57 Inset appliance manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17,	Barbas Cuatro-3 57 installation instructions and manual for annual maintenance	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
5531 AB, BLADEL, The Netherlands.	reference “01-333659” dated 15-06-2013. Barbas Cuatro-3 57 Instructions for use and maintenance manual reference “01-333655” dated 15-06-2013. The appliance is to be fitted with a redesigned air slide equivalent to a minimum closure position of 23.5 cm of the type-tested prototype appliance.	a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Barbas Cuatro-3 75 Inset appliance manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, BLADEL, The Netherlands.	Barbas Cuatro-3 75 installation instructions and manual for annual maintenance reference “01-333861” dated 15-06-2013. Barbas Cuatro-3 75 instructions for use and maintenance manual reference “01-333855” dated 15-06-2013.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Barbas Cuatro-3 90 Inset appliance manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, BLADEL, The Netherlands.	Barbas Cuatro-3 90 installation instructions and manual for annual maintenance reference “01-332965” dated 15-06-2013. Barbas Cuatro-3 90 instructions for use and maintenance manual reference “01-332875” dated 10-06-2013.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Barbas ECO 52 Stove manufactured by Interfocos, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, The Netherlands.	Instruction manual references “02 – 327332” dated March 2010.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Barbas Unilux 3-40, 5kW wood burning insert and Barbas ECO 40, 5kW wood burning roomheater manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, The Netherlands.	The Unilux-3 40 Instruction Manual, document version 01-326587 dated August 2009. The ECO 40 Instruction Manual, document version 01-327332 dated October 2009.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Barbas Unilux 3- 52 Stove manufactured by Interfocos, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, The Netherlands.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “03 – 326587” dated March 2010.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Barrington 8, Belgravia 8, Flatford 8, Hampstead 8, Hampstead LS 8, Hampstead XLS 8, and Petworth 8 stoves manufactured by Chesney’s Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “CH8K – V12” dated 31 October 2011.</p> <p>The fitting of a system that prevents closure of the air controls further than 40mm from open must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Baxi Bioflo manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH , Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.</p>	<p>Operating instruction manual references “720574401” dated 2010 and installation and servicing instruction manual “720574501” dated 2010.</p>	<p>Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Be Modern Monroe 5, Monroe 5, Be Modern Monterrey 5, Monterrey 5 and York Midi Multi Fuel Stoves manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “OCT10/GB” dated 6th October 2010. The fitting of a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to be less than 8mm open position should be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Be Modern Monterrey 7, Monterrey 7, Be Modern Monroe 7 and Monroe 7 Multi Fuel Stoves manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “OCT10/GB” dated 6th October 2010. The fitting of a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to be less than 10mm open position should be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Beech Wood Fired Pizza Oven manufactured by Beech Wood Fired Ovens, Brisbane, Australia.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated 3rd March 2000 and bearing the reference “BBP236UK”.</p>	<p>No fuel shall be used other than untreated dry hardwood.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Binder Wood Fired Boiler models RRK 22-49 (49kW output), manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) of Austria.	The manufacturer's and Wood Energy Limited's instructions entitled "Binder Equipment Installation, Commissioning and Maintenance" dated 17 th May 2005, and bearing the reference WELBinderManualrev0.doc, revision 0.	Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Binder Wood Fired Boiler models RRK 80-175 (75-149kW output) with cyclone models ZA 80-175, manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) of Austria.	The manufacturer's and Wood Energy Limited's instructions entitled "Binder Equipment Installation, Commissioning and Maintenance" dated 17 th May 2005 reference WELBinderManualrev0.doc, revision 0.	Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 130-250 (185-230kW output), RRK 200-350 (250-300kW output), RRK 400-600 (350-500kW output) and RRK 640-850 (650-840kW output) with cyclone model type ZA, manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) of Austria.	The manufacturer's and Wood Energy Limited's instructions "Binder Equipment Installation, Commissioning and Maintenance" dated 17 th May 2005, reference WELBinderManualrev0.doc, revision 0.	Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 1000 (1200kW output), with multi-cyclone model MZA, manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) of Austria.	The manufacturer's and Wood Energy Limited's instructions "Binder Equipment Installation, Commissioning and Maintenance" dated 17 th May 2005, reference WELBinderManualrev0.doc, revision 0.	Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 1200-1650 with Binder model MZA multicyclone and automatic ignition manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) of Austria.	Wood Energy Limited's operating instructions for Binder Appliances referenced: 2009 July Binder O&M revision8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, Revision 8, dated 15 July 2009.	Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 1800-2300 Binder model MZA multicyclone and automatic ignition manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) of Austria.</p>	<p>Wood Energy Limited’s operating instructions for Binder appliances referenced: 2009 July Binder O&M revision8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, Revision 8, dated 15 July 2009.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 2500-3000 Binder model MZA multicyclone and automatic ignition manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) of Austria.</p>	<p>Wood Energy Limited’s operating instructions for Binder appliances referenced: 2009 July Binder O&M revision8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, Revision 8, dated 15 July 2009.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Biomatic 220 and 250 fitted with Zyklovent 220-250 cyclone separator manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Geschäftsbereich HERZ, Feuerungstechnik, A-8272 Sebersdorf 138, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated April 2005, reference Bedienungsanleitung Englisch v2.0 doc.</p>	<p>Chipped wood, wood pellets or planed wood shavings. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Biomatic 300, 350, 400 and 500 fitted with Zyklovent 300-500 cyclone separator manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Geschäftsbereich, Feuerungstechnik, A-8272 Sebersdorf 138, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated April 2005, reference Bedienungsanleitung Englisch v2.0 doc.</p>	<p>Chipped wood, wood pellets or planed wood shavings. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Biomatic +20 boiler manufactured by Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “ARITERM-VTT-S-07229-11.1” dated 21/05/2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Biomatic +20 light boiler and Biomatic +20 ultra light boiler manufactured by Ariterm Sweden AB Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “ARITERM-VTT-S-07229-11.2” dated 21/05/2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Biomatic +40 boiler manufactured by Ariterm Sweden AB Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instruction manual references “ARITERM-VTT-S-06765-11.1” dated 21/05/2012.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Biomatic +40 light boiler and Biomatic +40 ultra light boiler manufactured by Ariterm Sweden AB Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instruction manual references “ARITERM-VTT-S-06765-11.2” dated 21/05/2012.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Boru 4.9kW Stove manufactured by Righpur Limited, T/A Boru Stoves, The Hive, Ballydine, Goldscross, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference “BFF010” dated 26/01/2011. The air controls must be fixed such that they cannot be closed more than: — Primary air slide 2mm — Secondary air slide 2mm — Tertiary air slide 30%.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
BST83X multifuel stove manufactured by Hebei Chida Manufacture and Trade Co Limited, No. B2305, Times Ark Building, 36 Guang’an Street, Shijiazhuang, 050011, China.	Installation and Operation manual reference “1.01” dated July 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 15mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Burley Brampton 8kW stove (also known as Navitron Stalham 8kW), manufactured by Burley Appliances, Lands’ End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	Instruction manual references “BUR/11/10” dated October 2011.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Burley Debdale 4kW stove (also known as Navitron Bacton 4kW), manufactured by Burley Appliances, Lands’ End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	Instruction manual references “BUR/11/10” dated October 2011. The radius of the air inlet hole must be 19mm.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Burley Hollywell SE (also known as Navitron Cromer	Instruction manual references “BUR/11/05” dated January	Wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
5kW), manufactured by Burley Appliances Ltd, Lands End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	2011. The appliance must be fitted with an air plate that prevents the tertiary air controller from closing more than 17mm and opening more than 45mm.	compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Bushman Large Commercial Pizza Oven manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Instruction manual references “LCOINST” dated 01/2011.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Bushman Large Domestic Pizza Oven manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Instruction manual references “LDOINST” dated 01/2011.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Bushman Medium Commercial Pizza Oven manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Instruction manual references “MCOINST” dated 01/2011.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Bushman Medium Domestic Pizza Oven manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Instruction manual references “MDOINST” dated 01/2011.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Bushman Small Commercial Pizza Oven manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Instruction manual references “SCOINST” dated 01/2011.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Bushman Small Domestic Pizza Oven manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Instruction manual references “SDOINST” dated 01/2011.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Camelot 4 stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd,	Instruction manual references “JINCAM04 Rev B” dated	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	24/04/2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond the 30% open position.	compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Camelot 5 Compact stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual references “JINCAC05 RevB” dated 14/06/2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Camelot 5 slimline stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual references “JINCAS05 RevB” dated 15/06/2012.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Camelot 6 stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual references “JINCAM06 Rev B” dated 24/04/12.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Camelot slimline 8 stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual references “JINCAS08 revB” dated 27/06/12.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Carillon 4:3 manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030 Vicenza, Italy.	Instruction manual references “7196755-Rev.09” dated 22 nd December 2010. Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Carillon 16:9 Crystal manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030	Instruction manual references “7196755-Rev.09” dated 22 nd December 2010.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Vicenza, Italy.	Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.	a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Carron 11kW SE Stove manufactured by JIG UK Ltd, Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.	Instruction manual references “Carron 11kW Stove model September 2012 (Smoke Exempt)”. A modification to the secondary air control preventing closure beyond 4mm open must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Carron Dante SE Manufactured by Jig UK Limited, Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.	Instruction manual references “BHC401-406” dated 12 th January 2011. Fitted with a system preventing the closure of the secondary air control openings beyond 14mm.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Carron Stove manufactured by Jig UK Limited Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire NG32 3HL.	Instruction manual references “91-62351” dated July 2009.	Dry and split wood logs of a maximum length of 23cm. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Carron Stove SE Manufactured by Jig UK Limited, Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.	Instruction manual references “BHC501-506” dated 12 th January 2011. Fitted with a system preventing the closure of the secondary air control openings beyond 3mm.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Cast Tec Arbeia Juno freestanding wood-burning stove manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park 2 Telford	Installation and Operating Instructions reference “Juno & Vulcan Issue 01” dated 06/13. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 7mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Shropshire TF3 3AR.		
Cast Tec Arbeia Titus wood-burning Inset Stove manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park 2 Telford Shropshire TF3 3AR.	Installation and Operating Instructions “Trajan & Titus Issue 01” dated 06/13. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 9mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservedatives or coatings.
Cast Tec Arbeia Trajan wood-burning Inset Stove manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park 2 Telford Shropshire TF3 3AR.	Installation and Operating Instructions reference “Trajan & Titus Issue 01” dated 06/03. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 3.5mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservedatives or coatings.
Cast Tec Arbeia Vulcan freestanding wood-burning Stove manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park 2 Telford Shropshire TF3 3AR.	Installation and Operating Instructions reference “Juno & Vulcan Issue 01” dated 06/13. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservedatives or coatings.
CB800 Skagen manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, The Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Instruction manual references “JINHCE08 revE” dated 06/12/11 and instruction manual “JINHCE08SCK revB” dated 06/12/11.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservedatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
	The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit “JHCE0801”.	
CBR Flexifuel Heater, models 150 and 200 manufactured by CBR Engineers Limited.	The manufacturer’s instructions published in 1989 and bearing the reference “FF/CBR Flexifuel 150/200/1989”.	<p>(a) No fuel shall be used other than hardwood or softwood offcuts, or chipboard. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings;</p> <p>(b) The fireplaces shall not be used to burn sawdust in bulk.</p>
CBR Flexifuel Heater, models 300, 400 and 600 manufactured by CBR Engineers Limited.	The manufacturer’s instructions, published in 1987 and bearing the reference “FF/CBR Flexifuel 87”.	<p>(a) No fuel shall be used other than hardwood or softwood offcuts, or chipboard. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings;</p> <p>(b) The fireplaces shall not be used to burn sawdust in bulk.</p>
CBR Turbo Heat, models 200, 300, 400, 500, 600 and 800 manufactured by CBR Engineers Limited.	The manufacturer’s instructions published in 1988 and bearing the reference “FF/CBR Turbo Heat 88”.	<p>(a) No fuel shall be used other than hardwood or softwood offcuts, or chipboard. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings;</p> <p>(b)</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
		The fireplaces shall not be used to burn sawdust in bulk.
Charnwood C-Four stove manufactured by A.J Wells & Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual references “CFOUR V1” dated 08/2011.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Charnwood C-Five Wood Burning Stove manufactured by A.J. Wells & Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual references “C-series v2” dated 09.12. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control opening closure beyond the 58mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Charnwood C-Six stove manufactured by A.J. Wells & Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual references “Ref. C-4 C-6 v1” dated March 2012. The fitting of a system that prevents the closure of the air control opening beyond 58mm of the open position must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Charnwood C-Seven Wood Burning Stove manufactured by A.J. Wells & Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual references “C-series v2” dated 09.12. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control opening closure beyond the 64mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Charnwood C-Eight Wood Burning Stove manufactured by A.J. Wells & Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual references “C-series v2” dated 09.12. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control opening closure beyond the 64mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Charnwood Country 4 wood burning stove manufactured by A.J Wells & Sons, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Modification instruction manual references “TIS.95” dated 01/2011 and instruction manual “Country 4 MKII” dated 01/2011.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
	<p>The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer’s smoke reduction kit when used within a smoke control area to fix the minimum aperture of the secondary air inlets to a minimum of 21mm open.</p>	
<p>Charnwood Cove 1SR stove manufactured by A.J.Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Installation and Use Instruction manual references “COVE 1 SR01. 10 Issue A”.</p> <p>An adjustment of the air control such that the minimum closure of the air control is equivalent to that found with the control pushed in 15mm from the fully open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Charnwood Island 1 stove manufactured by A.J. Wells and Son Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB” dated December 2010. Fitted with a stop bracket (Kit No. 010/AY83/S) to prevent the airwash flaps at the back of the stove from being closed beyond 2mm.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Charnwood Island 2 stove manufactured by A.J. Wells and Son Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB” dated December 2010. Fitted with a stop bracket (Kit No. 010/BY83/S) to prevent the airwash flaps at the back of the stove from being closed beyond 2mm.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Charnwood Island 3 stove manufactured by A.J. Wells and Son Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB” dated December 2010.</p> <p>Fitted with a stop bracket (Kit No. 010/CY83/S) to prevent the airwash flaps at the back of the stove from being closed beyond 2mm.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Charnwood Tor Pico stove manufactured by A.J. Wells and Son Limited, Bishops Way,</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Tor & Tor Pico 12.10 IssueB” dated December 2010.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.		metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Charnwood Tor stove manufactured by A.J.Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Installation and Use Instruction manual references “Tor 02. 10 Issue A”.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Chesney’s 4 Series (4.6kW) Stoves: Flatford4, Hampstead 4, Alpine 4 also sold as: Sunbeam 4, Dakota 4, Providence 4. Pacific 4 also sold as: Murano 4, Apollo 4. Chelsea 4 also sold as: Wellington 4, Guernsey 4, Belgravia 4. Manufactured by Chesney’s, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	Chesney’s 4 series Instruction manual references “CH4K-V4” dated 7 th December 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 34mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Chesney’s 6 Series (7kW) Stoves: Flatford 6, Barrington 6, Petworth 6, Hampstead 6, Alpine 6, also sold as: Sunbeam 6, Dakota 6, Providence 6 and the Chelsea 6, also sold as: Wellington 6, Guernsey 6, Belgravia 6. Manufactured by Chesney’s, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	Chesney’s 6 series Instruction manual references “CH6K-V4” dated 7 th December 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 10mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Classic model 25, 35, 40, 49 and 60 wood pellet boilers manufactured by Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	The manufacturer’s installation manual for the Classic Pellet Boilers reference No. 22, Pellet Boilers, Type Classic 25,31,35,40,49,60, reference 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
	<p>BA Classic 25L-60L Nr 21 0508.</p>	
<p>Clean Air Systems CAS 200, 400 and 600 hand fired airheaters manufactured by Inventair Limited, Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, East Yorkshire, YO15 3QY.</p>	<p>To be operated in accordance with the Handbook for CAS hand fired airheater range reference 24600H version 1 dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Softwood, hardwood, medium density fibreboard (MDF) or chipboard offcuts. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Clean Air Systems CAS 300 Max airheater and cyclone manufactured by Inventair Limited, Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, East Yorkshire, YO15 3QY.</p>	<p>To be operated in accordance with the Handbook for CAS 300 Max airheater reference 300A version 1 dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Chipped or sawdust softwood, hardwood, medium density fibreboard (MDF) or chipboard offcuts. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Cleanburn CB900 Inset & Cleanburn CB900 Sønderskoven Inset, Wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, The Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “JINHNCN09 Slider Stop Rev A” dated 17/01/12 and instruction manual “JINHNCN09 Rev F” dated 24/01/12. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Cleanburn Inset Sønderskoven 8 multi-fuel inset stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions manual dated 20th March 2012, reference JINCN09 RevF and modification instructions dated 25th September 2013, reference JINHNCN09 Slider Stop Rev B. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position when sold into smoke control areas.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Cleanburn R4 manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, The Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Instruction manual references “JINCLR04 Rev E” dated 02/12/11 and instruction manual “JINCLR04SCK revB” dated 05/12/11. The appliance must be fitted with “smoke control area kit JCLR0401”.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Cleanburn R5 inset stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual references “JINCLR05 Rev B 10/12/12” and “JINCLR05SCK revA” dated 06/07/12. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JCLR0501.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Cleanburn R6 inset stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual references “JINCLR06 Rev B” dated 10/12/12 and instruction manual “JINCLR05SCK revA” dated 06/07/12. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JCLR0501.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Cleanburn Sonderskoven 5 Inset stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual references “JINHCN05 Rev B” dated 04/10/2012. The valve plate adjusted by the secondary air control must contain six 5mm holes.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Clearburn Junior SE. Manufactured by Dean Forge Limited, Dean Prior Buckfastleigh Devon TQ11 0LS.	Instruction manual references “JRSE Issue 1” dated March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond 83mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Clearview models 650 and 750 and the Vision 500 model, manufactured by Clearview Stoves Limited.	The manufacturer’s instructions dated 1 January 1993 and in the case of the Clearview models 650 and 750, bearing the reference	No fuel shall be used other than firewood which has been split, stacked and air dried.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
	<p>“1/42” and in the case of Vision 500 model, bearing the reference “V1/42”.</p>	
<p>Clearview Pioneer 400, Solution 400 and Pioneer Oven wood burning stoves fitted with a tamperproof mechanical stop on the air slide/damper, manufactured by Clearview Stoves of More Works, Bishops Castle, Shropshire, SY9 5HH.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions “Operating Instructions Clearview Vision/ Vision Inset/Pioneer & Solution” dated 1st July 2006, reference V1/42, stamped and signed “Smoke Control”.</p>	<p>Air-dried wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>CLM Vesuvio 400kW stone wood-fired automatic pizza oven manufactured by CLM Bakery System srl, Via Monteli, 3 – 33092 Meduno (PN), Italy and previously known as the Vesuvio 400kW automatic pizza oven manufactured by CLM srl, Via I Maggio 35, 31043, Fontanelle (Treviso), Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual dated 25th July 2013 with reference: “Manual English Review 2.1”.</p>	<p>‘CalorPan’ 100% beech briquette, octagonal section, length 260-300mm, width and height 75-90mm, manufactured from dried beech sawdust, or ‘Eden Beech Wood Briquettes’ that are cylindrical and of length 247-273mm and have a diameter of 95mm, manufactured from dried beech sawdust. Both fuels must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Contura 510, Contura 520T, Contura 550, Contura 550A, Contura 550W, Contura 560T, Contura 560K, Contura 570, Contura 580, Contura 585, Contura 590, Contura 590T, manufactured by NIBE AB Box 134, 285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Installation Instruction IAV SE/EX 0726-6 611821 Lighting Instruction BAV SE/EX 0717-2 611820.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 20% open position.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood with less than 20% moisture.</p> <p>The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Contura 556 wood-burning stove manufactured by Nibe AB Limited, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>User manual reference “611 820 BAV C500 SE/EX – 6” dated 20/10/2011, Installation instruction manual reference “811116 IAV SE-EX C556 – 2” dated 14/11/2012 and supplementary instruction</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
	manual “811142 BAV GB-3” dated August 2011. The fitting of a system to prevent closure of the air control vent beyond the 20% open position must be implemented.	
Contura 580W manufactured by NIBE AB Box 134, 285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Installation Instruction IAV SE/EX 0740-1 511911. A permanent stop must be in place on the air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 20% open position.	Untreated dry wood with less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Contura 586 wood-burning stove manufactured by Nibe AB Limited, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	User manual reference “611 820 BAV C500 SE/EX – 6” dated 20/10/2011, installation instruction manual reference “811117 IAV SE-EX C586 -2” dated 15/11/2012 and supplementary instruction manual “811142 BAV GB-3” dated August 2011. The fitting of a system to prevent closure of the air control vent beyond the 20% open position must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Contura 750 manufactured by Nibe, Box 134, S-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Instruction manual references “811064 BAV SE-EX C750/780-1”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 28% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Contura 750A manufactured by Nibe, Box 134, S-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Instruction manual references “811064 BAV SE-EX C750/780-1”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
	<p>prevent closure beyond the 28% open position.</p>	
<p>Contura 780 manufactured by Nibe, Box 134, S-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “811064 BAV SE-EX C750/780-1”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 28% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Contura 810, 820 T, 850, 860 T, and 880, manufactured by Nibe Stoves, Box 134, S-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “811118 BAV SE-EX C800-1” dated 28-06-2011 and Supplementary operating instructions “811142 BAV GB-2” dated June 2011.</p> <p>Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 38% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Contura i4 FS Classic and Modern multi-fuel stoves manufactured by Nibe AB Limited, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “811164 BAV C i4 SE-EX-1” dated 03/02/2012, installation instruction manual “811191 IAV Ci4 FS GB-1” dated 03/06/2013, supplementary operating instruction manual “811142 BAV GB – 4” dated August 2011.</p> <p>The fitting of a system to prevent closure of the air control vent beyond the 30% open position must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Contura i4 Modern and Contura i4 Classic manufactured by Nibe Stoves, Box 134, S-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “811136 BAV C i4 GB-1” dated 04-07-2011 and supplementary operating instructions “811142 BAV GB-2” dated June 2011.</p> <p>Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 28% open position.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
<p>Contura i5 Panorama and i5 Double Door wood-burning insert stoves manufactured by Nibe AB Limited, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Installation and Lighting instruction manual reference “811175 IAC SE-EX Ci5-5” dated November 2012, additional installation instruction manual “811188 Kompletterande IAV Ci5 – 2” dated 14/09/2012, and supplementary instruction manual “811142 BAV GB – 4” dated August 2011.</p> <p>The fitting of a system to prevent closure of the air control vent beyond the 30% open position must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preserved or coatings.</p>
<p>Cove 2 SR manufactured by A.J.Wells & Sons Ltd of Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Cove2SR 07.09 IssB” dated July 2009.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on air control to prevent closure beyond 14mm from the fully closed position.</p>	<p>Dry and split wood logs of a maximum length of 23cm.</p> <p>The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preserved or coatings.</p>
<p>Crator JS5500 multi-fuel stove manufactured by James Smellie Limited, Unit N Leona Industrial Estate Nimmings Road Halesowen West Midlands B62 9JQ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Crator multi-fuel stove instruction manual Issue 1” dated June 2012.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preserved or coatings.</p>
<p>Cronspisen stove, using the 5 channel chimney system, manufactured by Cronspisen Produktion AB.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions bearing the reference “January 1992 Serial No. UM 351B”.</p>	<p>No fuel shall be used other than firewood which has been split, stacked and air dried.</p>
<p>CTC Ecoflex 15 and 20 manufactured by Enertech AB,</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated 20th February</p>	<p>Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy</p>

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Box 313, S-341 26 Ljungby, Sweden.	2007, reference 161 505 27 06/1.	metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
D'Alessandro GSA 130 manufactured by D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.	Instruction manual references "2.0-1-QGSA130XEN0612" dated 26/06/2012.	Wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS and CSA 130, 180, 230 and 300kW manufactured by D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.	Instruction manual references "Ver. 2.0 – QCSA2000XEN0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]" dated 02/2009.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS and CSA 400, 500, 650, 800, 950, 1300, 1650 and 2000kW manufactured by D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.	Instruction manual references "Ver. 2.0 – QCSA2000XEN0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]" dated 02/2009. The optional multi-cyclone must be fitted.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS and CSA boilers 40, 60, 80 and 100kW manufactured by D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.	Instruction manual references "Ver. 2.0 – QCSA100XXIT0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]" dated 02/2009.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CSI 20kW manufactured by D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.	Instruction manual references "Ver. 2.0 – QCSI100XXIT0209" dated 02/2009.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Dartmoor 5 SE stove. Manufactured by Dean Forge Limited Dean Prior	Instruction manual references "DM5 Issue 1" dated March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Buckfastleigh Devon TQ11 0LS.	prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 30% open position.	
The Dean Stoves Dartmoor 6 SE Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Dean Forge Limited Dean Prior Buckfastleigh Devon TQ11 0LS.	Operating Instructions manual reference “DM6 issue 1” dated 2 nd July 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air spin wheel control closure beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
The Dean Stoves Dartmoor W5 SE Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Dean Forge Limited Dean Prior Buckfastleigh Devon TQ11 0LS.	Operating Instructions manual reference “DMW5 issue 1” dated 2 nd July 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air spin wheel control closure beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
The Dean Stoves Hembury 5 SE Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Dean Forge Limited Dean Prior Buckfastleigh Devon TQ11 0LS.	Operating Instructions manual reference “HEM5SE issue” dated 2 nd July 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 83mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
<p>The Dean Stoves Junior 105 SE Wood Burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dean Forge Limited Dean Prior Buckfastleigh Devon TQ11 0LS.</p>	<p>Operating Instructions manual reference “JR105SE Issue 1” dated May 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 83mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Defiant Encore manufactured by VWC International Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated November 1991 and bearing the reference “200-8632”.</p>	<p>No fuel shall be used other than firewood that has been split, stacked and air-dried.</p>
<p>Design 800 Green, Wood Burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Bodart & Gonay Limited, Rue De Lambinon, 3 Harze, Belgium 4920.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “07DH8000A” dated 11/11. The appliance must be fitted with a “UK kit for smokeless areas Design 800”.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Di Lusso R4 manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, The Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “JINDLU04 Rev E” dated 02/12/11 and instruction manual “JINDLU04SCK revB” dated 05/12/11.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with “smoke control area kit JDLU0401”.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Di Lusso R5 inset stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “JINDLU05 Rev B” dated 10/12/12 and additional instructions “JINDLU05SCK revA” dated 06/07/2012.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
	The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JDLU0501.	
Di Lusso R6 inset stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual references “JINDLU06 RevB” dated 10/12/2012 and instruction manual “JINDLU05SCK revA” dated 06/07/2012. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JDLU0501.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Dimplex Langbrook 5kW Clean Burn Stove manufactured by Dimplex, GDC Group Limited, Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton.	Instruction manual references “08/51568/0 – Issue 3” dated 28 Jun 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control slider closure beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Dimplex SE Selborne 5 stove manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual references “SE Selborne 5 Issue 1” dated 08 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Dovre 250 (model DV-250) manufactured by Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Belgium.	The manufacturer’s instructions, reference PM 250 Issue 1. A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 75% open position.	Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Dovre Vintage 30 (DV-VIN30, DV-VIN30WH, DV-TBVIN30 and DV-TBVIN30WH), Dovre Vintage 35 (DV-VIN35, DV-VIN35WH, DV-TBVIN35 and DV-TBVIN35WH) and Dovre Vintage 50 (DV-VIN50, DV-VIN50WH, DV-TBVIN50 and DV-TBVIN50WH) stoves manufactured by Dovre N.V. Nijverheidsstraat 18, B-2381 Weelde, Belgium.	Instruction manual references 03.27681.100 dated April 2011 and PM813 Issue 1 dated May 2012 and when fitted with a permanent stop preventing closure of the secondary air supply beyond 50%.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Dovre woodstove models 500G and 700G manufactured by Dovre Castings Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated October 1995 bearing the following reference—</p> <p>(i)</p> <p>model 500G: “500G”;</p> <p>(ii)</p> <p>model 700G: “700G”.</p>	<p>No fuel shall be used other than wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservedatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Dunsley Yorkshire Multifuel Stove manufactured by Dunsley Heat Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated 5th August 1998, reference A/22160 as amended by those dated 4th December 2004, reference D13.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood. Peat or peat briquettes with, in either case, less than 25% moisture.</p> <p>Union Coal Briquettes, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approximately 15cm in length with square ends and with a sulphur content not exceeding 1% of the total weight.</p> <p>CPL Wildfire, manufactured by Coal Products Limited, Immingham, which comprise bituminous coal with a volatile content of 32% to 36% (as to approximately 96% of the total weight) and a cold cure resin binder (as to the remaining weight); are manufactured from those constituents by a process involving roll-pressing; have an average weight of either 80-90 grams or 160-170 grams; and have a sulphur content not exceeding 1.8% of the total weight.</p>
<p>Dunsley Yorkshire Multifuel Stove and Boiler manufactured by Dunsley Heat Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instruction dated 5th August 1998, reference A/22160, as amended by those dated 4th October</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
	<p>2004, reference GHD/DUN4B/1.</p>	<p>with wood preservatives or coatings.</p> <p>Peat or peat briquettes with, in either case, less than 25% moisture.</p> <p>Union Coal Briquettes, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approximately 15cm in length with square ends and with a sulphur content not exceeding 1% of the total weight.</p> <p>CPL Wildfire, manufactured by Coal Products Limited, Immingham, which comprise bituminous coal with a volatile content of 32% to 36% (as to approximately 96% of the total weight) and a cold cure resin binder (as to the remaining weight); are manufactured from those constituents by a process involving roll-pressing; have an average weight of between 80-90 grams or between 160-170 grams; and have a sulphur content not exceeding 1.8% of the total weight.</p>
<p>Dunsley Yorkshire Stove, manufactured by Dunsley Heat Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated 5th August 1998, reference A/22160 as amended by those dated 4th December 2004, reference D13.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood. Peat or peat briquettes with, in either case, less than 25% moisture.</p> <p>Union Coal Briquettes, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approximately 15cm in length with square ends and with a sulphur content not exceeding 1% of the total weight.</p>

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
		<p>CPL Wildfire, manufactured by Coal Products Limited, Immingham, which comprise bituminous coal with a volatile content of 32% to 36% (as to approximately 96% of the total weight) and a cold cure resin binder (as to the remaining weight); are manufactured from those constituents by a process involving roll-pressing; have an average weight of either 80-90 grams or 160-170 grams; and have a sulphur content not exceeding 1.8% of the total weight.</p>
<p>Dunsley Yorkshire Woodburning Stove, manufactured by Dunsley Heat Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated 4th December 2004, reference D13W.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Dunsley Yorkshire Woodburning Stove and Boiler manufactured by Dunsley Heat Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated 4th December 2004, reference D13W together with the manufacturer's instructions dated 4th October 2004 reference GHD/DUN4B/1.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Earlwood manufactured by ACR Heat Products Limited, Unit One Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham B11 3RP.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "EW 1MF technical manual" dated 02 2009.</p> <p>When the primary air control is in the closed position, it remains permanently open by 5mm and is prevented from closing fully by a screw.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Ecco Stove E580 Manufactured by Landy Vent UK Limited, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "Ecco Stove 580 manual" dated 12/12/11.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Ecco Stove E678 manufactured by Landy Vent UK Limited, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX.	Instruction manual references “01/11/3” dated 28/01/2011. Fitted with a system to fix the secondary air (airwash) to a 4mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Ecco Stove E850 manufactured by Landy Vent UK Limited, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX.	Instruction manual references “02/10” dated 10 th October 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps beyond 4mm (3 turns).	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Eclipse Junior, Standard, Senior, Jumbo 30 and Jumbo 50 incinerators, manufactured by Northern Incinerators Limited.	The manufacturer’s instructions dated 21 June 1988 and bearing the reference “NORCIN TECH 88”.	No fuel shall be used, other than fuel consisting of scrap wood and foliage. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Ecofire Barbara wood pellet stove boiler manufactured by Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Italy.	Instruction manual references “cod. 004770900” dated 10/2011 and supplementary information “Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas” reference 004723000, dated 01/2012.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Ecofire Giulia Idro, Ecofire Kelly Idro Plus and Ecofire Tania Idro wood pellet stove boilers manufactured by Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Italy.	Instruction manual references “cod.004770432” dated 02/11 and supplementary information “Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas” reference 004723000, dated 01/2012.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Eco-Ideal Eco 1 Stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Instruction manual references “JINECO01 revC” dated 20/07/11. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Eco-Ideal Eco 2 Stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “JINECO02 revC” dated 20/07/11.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Eco-Ideal Eco 4 Stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “JINECO04 revC” dated 20/07/11.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Eco-Ideal Eco 6 Stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “JINECO06 revC” dated 20/07/11.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>ECO-Ideal Inset eco 8 multi-fuel inset stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions manual dated 14th February 2013, reference JINECI08 Rev B and modification instructions dated 25th September 2013, JINECI08 Slider Stop Rev B.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position when sold into smoke control areas.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>E-Compact 15 wood pellet stove boiler manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Donaskeigh Tipperary Co. Tipperary</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “ E-COMPACT 15 Outdoor Pellet Boiler v1.5” dated 05 2012.</p>	<p>6mm wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Ireland.		
E-Compact 28 Pellet Boiler manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Instruction manual references “Installation & Operation Manual V.2.1” dated 07/12.	6mm wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Ecowarm Crystal 6 (also known as Ekol Crystal 8). Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Limited, Units 1 and 2, The Omega Centre, Sandford Lane, Wareham, BH20 4DY.	Instruction manual references “ECO7operation-Revision 2A” dated 24.01.2011.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Ekol Clarity 5 wood-burning stove manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and Operating Instructions manual reference “Ekol Clarity 5 Manual 1.0” dated 04/07/2013. A modification to allow an ingress of air through the secondary air control and a stop in the tertiary air system to maintain a gap of 4mm between the circular plates and the openings at the rear of the appliance measured by the maximum aperture resulting from the opening.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Ekol Clarity 8 wood-burning stove manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and Operating Instructions manual reference “Ekol Clarity 8 Manual 1.0” dated 04/07/2013.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Ekol Clarity 12 wood-burning stove manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and Operating Instructions manual reference “Ekol Clarity 12 Manual 1.0” dated 04/07/2013. A modification to allow an ingress of air through the secondary air control and a stop in the tertiary air system to maintain a gap of 4mm between the circular plates	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
	<p>and the openings at the rear of the appliance measured by the maximum aperture resulting from the opening.</p>	
<p>Ekol Clarity Double Sided wood-burning stove manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions manual reference “Ekol Clarity Double Sided Manual 1.0” dated 04/07/2013.</p> <p>A modification to fix the primary and secondary air controls at 3.5mm open in the fully closed position. A tertiary air control system comprising two 7mm holes on each side of the appliance and a fixed opening of 4cm² on the underside of the stove.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Ekol Inset 5 wood-burning inset stove manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions manual references “Ekol Inset 5 Manual 1.0” dated 04/07/2013.</p> <p>A modification to the secondary air supply to fix it at 4mm open in its fully closed position must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Ekol Inset 8 wood-burning inset stove manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instruction manual reference “Ekol Inset 8 Manual 1.0” dated 04/07/2013.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Ellipse manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030 Vicenza, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “7196901-Rev.09” dated 22nd December 2010.</p> <p>Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Endress USF-W 250 manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH,</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Operating and Maintenance</p>	<p>Wood Chips and pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	manual Endress USF –W250” dated 03/2010. Reference EMAN – USFW250.	compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Endress USF-W 350 manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Instruction manual references “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF –W350” dated 03/2010 Reference EMAN – USFW350.	Wood Chips and pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Endress USF-W 500 manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Instruction manual references “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF –W500” dated 03/2010 Reference EMAN – USFW500.	Wood Chips and pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Endress USF-W 800 manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Instruction manual references “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF –W800” dated 03/2010 Reference EMAN – USFW800.	Wood Chips and pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Endress USF-W 1000 manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Instruction manual references “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF –W1000” dated 03/2010 Reference EMAN – USFW1000.	Wood Chips and pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Endress VR-S 300 manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Instruction manual references “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-S300” dated 03/2010 Reference EMAN – VRS300.	Wood Chips and pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Endress VR-W 400 manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH,	Instruction manual references “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR –W400”	Wood Chips and pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.</p>	<p>dated 03/2010 Reference EMAN – VRW400.</p>	<p>as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Endress VR-W 600 manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-W600” dated 03/2010 Reference EMAN – VRW600.</p>	<p>Wood Chips and pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Endress VR-W 900 manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-W900” dated 03/2010 Reference EMAN – VRW900.</p>	<p>Wood Chips and pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>En-tech model ENP 10, 15, 18, 25 and 35 boilers manufactured by En-tech Energietechnikproduktion Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s installation manual dated 11/2009, reference IMENP 10-35 11/2009 for the Firefox pellet boiler.</p>	<p>Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>En-tech model PK 15 and 25 boilers manufactured by En-tech Energietechnikproduktion Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s installation manual dated 11/2009, reference IMPK PK15/25 11/2009 EN for the Firefox pellet boiler.</p>	<p>Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>En-tech model PK 45 boilers manufactured by En-tech Energietechnikproduktion Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s installation manual dated 11/2009, reference IMPK PK45 11/2009 EN for the Firefox pellet boiler.</p>	<p>Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
EOS 30 346kW output wood pellet boiler with multicyclone manufactured by: Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD) Italy.	Use and Maintenance manual reference "Uniconfort EOS30 Manual v1" dated July 2011.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
EOS 35 407kW output wood pellet boiler with multicyclone manufactured by: Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD) Italy.	Use and Maintenance manual reference "Uniconfort EOS35 Manual v1" dated July 2011.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
EOS 40 464kW output wood pellet boiler with multicyclone manufactured by: Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD) Italy.	Use and Maintenance manual reference "Uniconfort EOS40 Manual v1" dated July 2011.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
EOS 60 700kW output wood pellet boiler with multicyclone manufactured by: Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018 San Martino Di Lupari (PD), Italy.	Installation Instruction manual references "K135-07332 Uniconfort MUN v 2" dated September 2010.	6mm diameter wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Esse 100DD SE 5kW stove manufactured by Esse Engineering Limited, Ouzedale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual references "10/11 (PP) INSTR.ST-100DDSE/u" dated October 2011. The fitting of a system to prevent closure of the air controls beyond the 50% open position must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Esse 125SE stove manufactured by Esse Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual references "Esse 125SE Issue 1" dated 08 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with word preservatives or coatings.
Esse 301 SE stove manufactured by Esse Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing,	Instruction manual references "v45" dated 09/11/2010. The primary air control must not be fully air tight when closed.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.		with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Esse 350 SE stove manufactured by Esse Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual references “v45” dated 09/11/2010.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Esse 1622 inset stove manufactured by Esse Engineering Limited, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Installation and operation manual reference “1622/ Integra INSET revision c” dated July 2010. All appliances used in smoke control areas must be fitted with a mechanical stop to fix secondary air control fully open.	Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
ETA HACK 20, 25, 35, 50, 70, 90, 130 and 200 woodchip boilers. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “HACK20-200_Bedienung_2011-06-EN” dated 06/2011. Integrated flue gas recirculation system must be used when using wood chips with a moisture content below 15%.	Wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
ETA HACK 20, 25, 35, 50, 70, 90, 130 and 200 woodchip boilers. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “HACK20-200_Bedienung_2011-06-EN” dated 06/2011. Integrated flue gas recirculation system must be used when burning wood pellets.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
ETA PC 20, 25 and 32 wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “PC20-32_Bedienung_2011-06-EN” dated 06/2011.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
ETA PE-K 35, 50, 70 and 90 wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by ETA	Instruction manual reference “PE-	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbeplatz 1, Austria.	K35-90_Bedienung_2011-06_EN dated 06/2011.	As a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
ETA PU 7, 11 and 15 wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbeplatz 1, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "PU7-15_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dated 06/2011.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
ETA SH 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 wood gasification boilers. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbeplatz 1, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "SH20-60_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dated 06/2011.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
eVolution 4 Inset manufactured by Broseley Fires Limited, Knights Way, Battlefields Ent Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual references "eVo 4&7 Inset MS11-11" dated 9 th November 2011. Fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 15mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
eVolution 5 model number M-EVO5 manufactured by Broseley Fires Limited, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual references "eVo 5 MS07-11" dated 8 th July 2011 fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the air control to less than 70% open.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
eVolution 7 Inset manufactured by Broseley Fires Limited, Knights Way, Battlefields Ent Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual references "eVo 4&7 Inset MS11-11" dated 9 th November 2011. Fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 8mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
eVolution 26 boiler stove manufactured by Broseley Fires	Instruction manual references "MS10-11c" dated 09/01/2012.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefield Ent Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 40% open position.	compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Evotherm P50, P100, P120, P150, P170, P200 pellet boilers manufactured by Evotherm, Heiztechnik Vertriebs Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Seeleiten 24, AT 5120, St Pantaleon, Austria.	The manufacturer's instructions "Operating manual" reference Version 1/2010/Rev 4.21.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Extraflame: Babyfiamma, Bella and Bella Lux, Clementina, Comfort Maxi, Contessa, Davina, Davina Plus and Davina Steel, Duchessa and Duchessa Steel, Ecologica, Esmeralda and Esmeralda Crystal, Falò 1CP, Falò 2CP and Falò 1XP, Isabella, Karolina and Preziosa, all of which are manufactured by Extraflame S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy.	The manufacturer's operating instructions dated 5 th March 2007, reference 004275101 011.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Extraflame Comfort Mini manufactured by Extraflame S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy.	The manufacturer's operating instructions dated 2 nd October 2006, reference 004275115 REV 005.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Extraflame Idro manufactured by Extraflame S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy.	The manufacturer's operating instructions dated 28 th August 2006, reference 004275128 REV 002.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Extraflame Lucrezia Idro and Lucrezia Steel manufactured by Extraflame S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy.	The manufacturer's operating instructions dated 12 th July 2006, reference 004275110 REV 011.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Farm 2000 boiler models BB154, BB154A and BB154/2 (when used with the Farm 2000 conversion kit BB154/2Vcx), manufactured by Farm 2000 Limited.	The manufacturer’s instructions dated May 1994 bearing the reference “BB154/2VC”, and maintained and operated in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions dated September 1993 bearing the reference “BB154/2V”.	No fuel shall be used other than cereal straw.
Farm 2000 boiler models HT60, HT70, HT80 and BB154/2V manufactured by Farm 2000 Limited.	The manufacturer’s instructions which in the case of models HT60, HT70 and HT80, are dated 1 st July 1993 and bear the reference “HT60/70/80”, and in the case of model BB154/2V are dated 1 st September 1993 and bear the reference “9/93”.	No fuel shall be used other than cereal straw.
Farm 2000 model HT6 (when used with the Farm 2000 conversion kit HT60cx), the HT6PLUS and HT600 (when each is used with the Farm 2000 conversion kit HT70cx), and the HT7 and the HT8 (when each is used with the Farm 2000 conversion kit HT80cx), manufactured by Farm 2000 Limited.	The manufacturer’s instructions dated May 1994 bearing the references “HT6780”, and “HT6781” and maintained and operated in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions dated 1 st July 1993 bearing the reference “HT60/70/80”.	No fuel shall be used other than cereal straw.
FDC5 Stove manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd Unit D Stafford Park 2 Telford Shropshire TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual references “FDC Issue 02” dated 04/12. The fitting of a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 3.5mm open position must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
FDC5i inset stove manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd Unit D Stafford Park 2	Instruction manual references “FDCi Issue 06” dated 03/12. The fitting of a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Telford Shropshire TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>beyond the 3.5mm open position must be implemented.</p>	
<p>FDC5iT Taper inset stove manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd Unit D Stafford Park 2 Telford Shropshire TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “FDCiT Issue 1” dated 04/12. The fitting of a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 5mm open position must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>FDC5iW Wide inset stoves manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd Unit D Stafford Park 2 Telford Shropshire TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “FDCi Issue 06” dated 03/12. The fitting of a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 9mm open position must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>FDC5W Wide stove manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd Unit D Stafford Park 2 Telford Shropshire TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “FDC Issue 02” dated 04/12. The fitting of a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 7mm open position must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>FDC 8 Freestanding Wood Burning Stove manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “FDC issue 03” dated 07/12. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 5mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
FDC 8i Inset Wood Burning Stove manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual references “FDCi issue 03” dated 07/12. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 1mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Fireball manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030 Vicenza, Italy.	Instruction manual references “7196801-Rev.07” dated 22 nd December 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Firefox 5CB, Vega 100CB Sirius 405CB and Flame 5CB (4.9kW) stoves manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.	Instruction manual references “FFXCBA” dated January 2010.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Firefox 5 Clean Burn II, Gallery Classic 5 Clean Burn, Sirius 405 Clean Burn and Sirius 405 Classic Clean Burn, manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.	Instruction manual references “FF5CBII REV:A” dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 50% open position.	Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Firefox 8 Clean Burn, Gallery Classic 8 Clean Burn, Sirius 545 Clean Burn and Sirius 545 Classic Clean Burn manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.	Instruction manual references “FF8CB REV:A” dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 50% open position.	Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Fireglow Eco 7, Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Limited, Units 1 and 2, The Omega Centre, Sandford Lane, Wareham, BH20 4DY.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “ECO7operation-Revision 2A” dated 24.01.2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Fireline FGi5 stove manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd Unit D Stafford Park 2 Telford Shropshire TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Fgi.Fpi.Fxi Issue 06” dated 03/12. The fitting of a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 3.5mm open position must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Fireline Fgi8, Fxi8, & Fpi8 Cassette Inset Wood Burning Stoves manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Fgi.Fpi.Fxi issue 07” dated 07/12. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 1mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Fireline FP5, Fireline FX5, Fireline Fpi 5kW and Fireline Fxi 5kW manufactured by Charlton and Jenrick Ltd, Charlton and Jenrick G1-G2, Halesfield 5, Telford, Shropshire, TF7 4QJ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Issue 03” dated 03/10. The fitting of a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air control beyond the 3.5mm open position should be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Fireline FP5W and FX5W Freestanding stove manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd Unit D Stafford Park 2 Telford Shropshire TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “FX.FP.Issue 06” dated 03/12. The fitting of a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 7mm open position must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
<p>Fireline Fpi5T, Fgi5T, Fxi5T Taper inset stoves manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd</p> <p>Unit D Stafford Park 2</p> <p>Telford</p> <p>Shropshire</p> <p>TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “FxiT.FpiT.FgiT Issue 01” dated 03/12.</p> <p>The fitting of a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 5mm open position must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Fireline Fpi5W, Fgi5W, Fxi5W wide inset stoves manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd</p> <p>Unit D Stafford Park 2</p> <p>Telford</p> <p>Shropshire</p> <p>TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Fgi.Fpi.Fxi Issue 06” dated 03/12.</p> <p>The fitting of a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 9mm open position must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Fireline FX8, & FP8 Freestanding Wood Burning Stoves manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “FX.FP. issue 08” dated 09/12. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 5mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Firematic 25, 50, 90 and 150 manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Geschäftsbereich HERZ, Feuerungstechnik, A-8272 Sebersdorf 138, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated June 2005, reference Bedienungsanleitung Firematic V 1.1 ENG doc.</p>	<p>Chipped wood, wood pellets or planed wood shavings.</p> <p>The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Firematic 45 and 60 manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Geschäftsbereich HERZ, Feuerungstechnik, A-8272 Sebersdorf 138, Austria.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “05.007 Operating instructions – FM (1Ph) 20 35 45 60 v2.3” dated “08/2009”.</p>	<p>Wood pellets conforming to ÖNORM M7135 with diameter of 6mm or wood chips up to a maximum size of 50mm and maximum water content of 35%.</p>

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
		<p>The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Firematic FM 130, FM 151, FM180, FM199 boilers manufactured by Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herzstraße, 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Österreich/Austria.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Operating Instructions Herz firematic 130 – 199 BioControl” version Betriebsanleitung firematic 20-201 BioControl Englisch V 3.1.</p>	<p>Wood Chips and Wood Pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Firenze Aucklander stove manufactured by Firenze Woodfires UK Limited, 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “AL” dated 15-01-2013 and instruction manual “AU” dated 01-02-2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control slots closure beyond the 6.5mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Firenze Bronte stove manufactured by Firenze Woodfires UK Limited, 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “BI” dated 15-01-2013 and instruction manual “BU” dated 01-02-2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control slots closure beyond the 6.5mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Firenze Contessa stove manufactured by Firenze Woodfires UK Limited, 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “CI” dated 15-01-2013 and instruction manual “CU” dated 01-02-2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control slots closure beyond the 6mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Firenze Lady Kitchener stove manufactured by Firenze Woodfires UK Limited, 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “LKI” dated 15-01-2013 and instruction manual “LKU” dated 01-02-2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control slots closure beyond the 6.5mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Firenzo Wellingtonian stove manufactured by Firenzo Woodfires UK Limited, 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand.	Instruction manual references “WI” dated 15-01-2013 and instruction manual “WU” dated 01-02-2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control slots closure beyond the 6.5mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Firestorm 4.5 SE stove manufactured by The Heat Resistant Glass Company Limited Unit 2 Bracewell Avenue Poulton Industrial Estate Poulton Le Fylde FY6 8JF.	Instruction manual references “4.5KW SE Issue (6928) 1” dated 28 th April 2012. Fitted with a stop that will only allow a minimum 3mm air gap between the air control plate and the appliance when the secondary air is turned down to its minimum position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Firestorm 6.5 SE stove manufactured by The Heat Resistant Glass Company Limited Unit 2 Bracewell Avenue Poulton Industrial Estate Poulton Le Fylde FY6 8JF.	Instruction manual references “6.5KW SE Issue (6928) 3” dated 28 th April 2012. Fitted with a stop that will only allow a minimum air gap 6mm between the air control plate and the appliance when the secondary air is turned down to its minimum position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Firestorm 10 SE stove manufactured by The Heat Resistant Glass Company Limited Unit 2 Bracewell Avenue Poulton Industrial Estate Poulton Le Fylde	Instruction manual references “10 KW SE Issue (6928) 2” dated 28 th April 2012. Fitted with a stop that will only allow a minimum air gap 6mm between the air control plate and the appliance when the secondary air is turned down to its minimum position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
FY6 8JF.		
<p>Firewarm 06C inset stove manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “FW06C” dated 26/07/12.</p> <p>A permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Firewarm 4SE stove manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “FW468SE” dated 25/07/12.</p> <p>The fitting of a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 5mm open must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Firewarm 6SE stove manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “FW468SE” dated 25/07/12.</p> <p>The fitting of a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 75% from closed must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Firewarm 8SE stove manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “FW468SE” dated 25/07/12.</p> <p>The fitting of a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% from closed must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Firewarm 11C inset stove manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “FW11C” dated 26/07/12.</p> <p>A permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Firewarm FW5i Multi-fuel inset stove manufactured by Heat Design 30 Hawthorn Road</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instruction manual reference “FW5i” dated 02/05/2013.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Western Industrial Estate Naas Road Dublin 12 Ireland.	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond 3.5mm open.	
Flatford 5K, Barrington 5K, Hampstead 5K Wood Burning Stoves. Manufactured by Chesney's Limited, 192 – 200 Battersea Park Road London SW11 4ND.	Instruction manual references "CH5K – V1" dated 14 th March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 18mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Franco Belge Model 134 08 11 Savoy EA 8kW output wood burning stove; Franco Belge Model 134 08 09 Savoy MK II Elegance multifuel stove with KEA 13408 smoke control kit manufactured by: Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SA, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, France.	The Savoy EA Technical Manual, document reference 1290-1, reviewed 9 July 2009.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Franco Belge Montfort MK2 wood burning stove manufactured by: Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SA, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, France.	Instruction manual reference "1295-3" dated 17 th November 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 25% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Fröling Lambdamat Commercial wood chip boiler models 500, 750 and 1000 manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Gesellschaft mit beschränkter	Lambdamat Communal Operating and Installation Manual reference B 069 01 04 of February 2004.	Wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Haftung (GmbH), A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Austria.		
Fröling P4 8, 15, 20, 25, 32, 38, 48 and 60 Pellet Boilers manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel- und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H, Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “B0430408_en” dated July 2009.	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Fröling P4 80 and P4 100 wood pellet boilers manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel- und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H. Industriestraße 12 A – 4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Instruction manual references “B043 – Version 8” dated 05 2012.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Fröling S4 Turbo 15 15kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 22 22kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 28 28kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 34 34kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 40 40kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 50 50kW, and Fröling S4 Turbo 60 60kW manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel- und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H, Industriestraße 12, A – 4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Assembly Instruction manual “M0970208” dated November 2008 and Operating instruction manual “B0510108” dated November 2008.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Fröling T4 24, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 90, 100 and 110kW boilers manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel- und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H. Industriestraße 12 A – 4710 Grieskirchen.	Instruction manual references “B071 – Version 05” dated 05 2012.	Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Fröling Turbomatic 28, 35, 48 and 55 manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel- und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H, Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	The manufacturer’s installation manual dated November 2003, reference M 060 01 03.	Wood chip less than 35% moisture content and meeting ÖNORM M 7133: 1998 size class G30. Wood pellets of 6mm diameter and a moisture content below 10%. The fuel

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
	The manufacturer's operating manual dated August 2002, reference 99229a.	must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Fröling Turbomatic 85, 100 and 110 manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H, Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	The manufacturer's instruction manual dated November 2003, reference M 060 01 03. The manufacturer's operating manual dated August 2002, reference 99229a.	Wood chip less than 35% moisture content and meeting ÖNORM M 7133: 1998 of either size class G30 or G50. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings. Wood pellets of 6mm diameter and a moisture content below 10%. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Fröling Turbomat 150 and 220 manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H, Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	The manufacturer's operating instructions dated August 2003, reference B0310003.	Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Fröling Turbomat 320 and 500 manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H, Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	The manufacturer's operating instructions dated November 2004, reference B0340004.	Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Fröling TX150 150kW boiler with Exhaust Gas Recirculation device manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Installation Instruction manual references "M1130009" dated 09/2010 and operating instruction manual "B 067 00 09" dated 09/2010.	Wood chips with a moisture content $\leq 30\%$ and a maximum cross sectional area of 5cm^2 or wood pellets with a moisture content of $\leq 10\%$ and a maximum diameter of 10mm. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
		<p>metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Fröling TX 200 199kW and TX 250 250kW boilers with Exhaust Gas Recirculation device manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel- und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H.</p> <p>Industriestraße 12</p> <p>A – 4710 Grieskirchen.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “B067 – Version 03” dated 05 2012.</p>	<p>Wood chips or wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Future Fires Panoramic FX1 manufactured by Gen-Fab Limited, Swinton Bridge Industrial Estate, Whitelee Road, Swinton S64 8BH.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “PANFXREV2” dated 31/10/12.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Gilles HPKI-K 180, 195, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 995, 1200 and 1600 boilers. Manufactured by Gilles Energie und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16, A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.</p>	<p>“Operating Instruction HPKI-K Underfeed Stoking. 1-general HPKI-K underfeed stoking” dated November 2008.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Gilles HPK-RA 13kW, 15kW, 20kW, 25kW, 30kW, 35kW, 40kW, 45kW, 49kW, 60kW, 70kW, 75kW, 85kW, 95kW, 100kW, 120kW and 145kW manufactured by GILLES Energie-und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16, A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.</p>	<p>Operating instructions dated January 2007, reference Gilles/0-145/1.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips.</p> <p>The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Gilles HPK-RA 160 Manufactured by Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16, A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.</p>	<p>Instruction and operation manuals “BD 200-01a-01” and dated 11/2008, “BD 200-01a-02” and dated 11/2008, “BD 200-01a-03” and dated 11/2008, “BD 200-01a-04” and dated 11/2008, “BD 200-01a-06” and dated 11/2008, “BD 200-03a-07” and</p>	<p>Wood Chips and pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
	dated 11/2008, and “BD 200-03a-09” and dated 11/2008.	
Gilles HPK UTSK 150kW, 180kW, 240kW and 300kW boilers manufactured by GILLES Energie und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16, A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.	Operating instructions dated January 2007, reference Gilles/150-300/1.	Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Gilles HPK UTSK 360kW Boiler manufactured by GILLES Energie und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16, A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.	Operating instructions dated January 2008, reference Gilles/360/1.	Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Gilles UTSK 450kW, 550kW boilers manufactured by GILLES Energie- und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16, A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.	Operating instructions dated January 2008, reference Gilles /360/1.	Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Gilles UTSK 700kW, 900kW boilers manufactured by GILLES Energie- und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16, A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.	Operating instructions dated January 2008, reference Gilles /360/1.	Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Gilles UTSK 1200kW, 1600kW boilers manufactured by GILLES Energie- und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16, A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.	Operating instructions dated January 2008, reference Gilles /360/1.	Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Gozney G1200/W, G1400/W, G1600/W and G1800/W wood-burning pizza ovens manufactured by Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way,	Gozney G Series refractory wood fired oven operational manual reference “Version 1.1” dated July 2013.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, BH23 4JE.</p>		
<p>Grant Spira Condensing Wood Pellet Boiler 6-26kW model number WPS626 and 9-36kW model number WPS936 manufactured by Grant UK Ltd, Hopton House, Hopton Industrial Estate, Devizes, Wiltshire, SN10 2EU.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “IRL NO.012 Rev; 1” dated April 2012.</p>	<p>6mm wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Greencast 5MF Traditional, Greencast 5MF Modern, Greencast 8MF Traditional and Greencast 8MF Modern multifuel stove manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions manual reference “Greencast MF&WD Version 1” dated June 2013.</p> <p>The manufacturer’s smoke control kit must be fitted.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Greencast 5WD Traditional and Greencast 5WD Modern woodburning stove manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions manual reference “Greencast MF&WD Version 1” dated June 2013.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Greencast 8WD Traditional and Greencast 8WD Modern wood-burning stove manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions manual reference “Greencast MF&WD Version 1” dated June 2013.</p> <p>The manufacturer’s smoke control kit must be fitted.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Greenflame 28 Pellet Boiler manufactured by Trianco Limited, Thorncliffe, Chapeltown, Sheffield S35 2PH.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Installation & Operation Manual V.2.1” dated 07/12.</p>	<p>6mm wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Guntamatic Biocom and Powercorn 50 and 75 manufactured by GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH, Bruck 7, Austria.	Instruction manual references “GUN/BIO/OP/V1/0709” dated 29/07/09.	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm and a length of between 10 and 30mm. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Guntamatic Biocom and Powercorn 100 manufactured by GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH, Bruck 7, Austria.	Instruction manual references “GUN/BIO/OP/V1/0709” dated 29/07/09.	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm and a length of between 10 and 30mm or wood chip less than 35% moisture content and meeting ÖNORM M 7133: 1998 size class G30. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Guntamatic Powerchip 50 and 75 manufactured by GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH, Bruck 7, Austria.	Instruction manual references “GUN/POW/OP/V1/0709” dated 29/07/09.	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm and a length of between 10 and 30mm. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Guntamatic Powerchip 100 manufactured by GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH, Bruck 7, Austria.	Instruction manual references “GUN/POW/OP/V1/0709” dated 29/07/09.	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm and a length of between 10 and 30mm or wood chip less than 35% moisture content and meeting ÖNORM M 7133: 1998 size class G30. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Haat LD, MD and HD Incinerators manufactured by Haat Incineration Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated March 1988 and bearing the reference "HAAT/1/CAA/3/88".</p>	<p>No fuel shall be used other than fuel consisting of scrap wood and foliage. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Haat Pioneer AB1 Incinerators models 12, 20, 28 and 36 manufactured by Haat Incineration Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions published in October 1989 and bearing the reference "HAAT/2/CAA/10/89".</p>	<p>No fuel shall be used other than wood, used in the mixtures by volume recommended in Appendix A of the manufacturer's instructions. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Hamont CATfire 350 USZI pellet boiler fitted with CATfire 300 cyclone, both manufactured by Hamont Contracting and Trading, spol. S.r.o., Sedlište 227, postal code 739 36, district Frýdek-Místek Czech Republic.</p>	<p>Operating instruction reference "Operating Manual for Boilers CATfire 150-500kW" effective from 1/1/2008.</p>	<p>Wood pellets with a 6mm diameter and a maximum length of 30mm.</p> <p>The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Handöl 31, Handöl 31A, Handöl 32, Handöl 32A, Handöl 33T, Handöl 34T, Handöl 35T, Varde Ovne Look 1, Varde Ovne Look 2, Varde Ovne Look 3, manufactured by NIBE AB Box 134, 285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Installation Instructions IAV SE/EX 0811-4 511941 Lighting Instructions BAV SE/EX H30 511942.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 45% open position.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood with less than 20% moisture.</p> <p>The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Handöl 50, Handöl 51, Handöl 52, Handöl 52T, Handöl 53, Handöl 54, Handöl 54T, Handöl 51L, Varde Ovne S1, Varde Ovne S2, Varde Ovne S3, manufactured by NIBE AB Box 134, 285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Installation Instructions IAV SE/EX 0737-4 511866 Lighting Instructions BAV SE/EX 0717-1 511865.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 45% open position.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood with less than 20% moisture.</p> <p>The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Harrie Leenders Cylon, Harrie Leenders Doran 160, Harrie Leenders Doran 190, Harrie Leenders Fuga S, Harrie Leenders Fuga eL, Harrie Leenders Stor, Harrie Leenders Signa, Stoves manufactured by Harrie Leenders, Industrieweg 25, 5688 DP Oirschot, Netherlands.	Instruction manual references “Supplementary Instructions Amended June 2010”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air slide beyond the 15mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
HDG Compact models 25/35 (25kW, 35kW) wood chip and pellet boilers manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.	The manufacturer’s operating instructions for the HDG Compact 25/35 with HDG Compact Hydronic reference HDG Compact Version V01 of April 2009.	Wood chip or wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
HDG Compact models 50/65 (50kW, 65kW) wood chip and pellet boilers manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.	The manufacturer’s operating instructions for the HDG Compact 50/65 with HDG Hydronic reference HDG Compact Version V03 of April 2009.	Wood chip or wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
HDG Compact models 80 (80kW) wood chip and pellet boiler manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.	The manufacturer’s operating instructions for the HDG Compact 80 with HDG Hydronic reference HDG Compact Version V03 of April 2009.	Wood chip or wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
HDG Compact models 100 (100kW) wood chip and pellet boilers manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.	The manufacturer’s operating instructions for the HDG Compact 100/150/200 reference HDG Compact 100-200 Version V1 of July 2008.	Wood chip or wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
HDG Compact models 150, 200 (150kW, 200kW) wood chip and pellet boiler with model HDG 3113 cyclone manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH),	The manufacturer’s operating instructions for the HDG Compact 100/150/200 reference HDG Compact 100-200 Version V1 of July 2008.	Wood chip or wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.		
HDG Euro models 30, 40 and 50 (30kW, 40kW and 50kW) wood log boilers manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.	The manufacturer’s operating instructions for the HDG Euro 30/40/50 with Lambda Control 1 reference HDG Euro V3.0 with HDG Lambda Control 1 Version V1 of June 2008.	Split wood logs of 500 mm length and maximum edge length of 120 mm and a residual moisture content of 20%. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
HDG Navora models 20, 25 and 30 (20kW, 25kW and 30kW) wood log boilers manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.	The manufacturer’s operating instructions for the HDG Navora 20/25/30 with Lambda Control 1 reference HDG Navora 20/25/30 with HDG Lambda Control 1 Version V2 of June 2008.	Split wood logs of 500 mm length and maximum edge length of 120 mm and a residual moisture content of 20%. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
HDG Pelletmaster model PM15, 15kW wood pellet boiler manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.	The manufacturer’s operating instructions for the HDG Pelletmaster 15/25 reference HDG Pelletmaster Version V1 of October 2006.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Heat Design of Dublin TR8 Curved Freestanding Wood Burning Stove manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual references “HD TR Freestanding Issue 01” dated 01/13. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 5 mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Heat Design of Dublin TR8c Cassette Inset Wood Burning Stove manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual references “TRc issue 03” dated 07/12. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 1mm position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Heat Design TR5c inset stove manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd Unit D Stafford Park 2 Telford Shropshire TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual references “TRc Issue 02” dated 04/12. The fitting of a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 3.5mm open position must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Heat Design TR5iT Taper inset stove manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd Unit D Stafford Park 2 Telford Shropshire TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual references “TriT Issue 01” dated 04/12. The fitting of a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 5mm open position must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Heat Design TR6c Wide inset stove manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd Unit D Stafford Park 2 Telford Shropshire TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual references “TRc Issue 02” dated 04/12. The fitting of a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 9mm open position must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Henley Achill Wood Burning Stove manufactured by Henley Stoves Limited, Ard Ri Marble, Curraheen, Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland.	Instruction manual references “Version 1” dated November 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Henley Druid 5 multifuel stove manufactured by Henley Stoves Limited	User manual references “Version 2.0” dated May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</p>	<p>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</p>
<p>Curraheen Tralee Co. Kerry Ireland.</p>	<p>prevent secondary air slot closure beyond the 30% open position.</p>	
<p>Henley Druid 8 multifuel stove manufactured by Henley Stoves Limited Curraheen Tralee Co. Kerry Ireland.</p>	<p>User manual references “Version 2.0” dated June 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air slot closure beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Herz BioFire BF 500 manufactured by Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Österreich/Austria.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Operating instructions HERZ BioFire 500 – 1000 Biocontrol” Reference “Betriebsanleitung Biofire 500-1000 Biocontrol Englisch V1.2.doc”.</p>	<p>Wood chips and pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Herz BioFire BF 600 manufactured by Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Österreich/Austria.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Operating instructions HERZ BioFire 500 – 1000 Biocontrol” Reference “Betriebsanleitung Biofire 500-1000 Biocontrol Englisch V1.2.doc”.</p>	<p>Wood chips and pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Herz BioFire BF 800 manufactured by Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Österreich/Austria.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Operating instructions HERZ BioFire 500 – 1000 Biocontrol” Reference “Betriebsanleitung Biofire 500-1000 Biocontrol Englisch V1.2.doc”.</p>	<p>Wood chips and pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Herz BioFire BF 1000 manufactured by Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Österreich/Austria.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Operating instructions HERZ BioFire 500 – 1000 Biocontrol” Reference “Betriebsanleitung Biofire</p>	<p>Wood chips and pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
	500-1000 Biocontrol Englisch V1.2.doc”.	with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Herz Firematic 201, 249, 251, 299, and 301 boilers manufactured by Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herzstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Österreich/Austria.	Operating Instructions manual for Herz firematic 20-301 reference “Betriebsanleitung_firematic_20-301_Trends_Englisch_V1 2 (2)” dated 05/2013.	Wood pellets and wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Herz Firematic FM 80 manufactured by Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Österreich/Austria.	Assembly and installation instructions “HERZ firematic 20 – 101 BioControl” Reference “04.001” Installation Instructions – “Herz Firematic (1Ph) 20-101” Operating instructions “HERZ firematic 20 – 101 BioControl” Reference “Betriebsanleitung firematic 20-101 BioControl Englisch V 2.53.doc”.	Wood chips and pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Herz Firematic FM 100 manufactured by Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Österreich/Austria.	Assembly and installation Instructions “HERZ firematic 20 – 101 BioControl” Reference “04.001” Installation Instructions – “Herz Firematic (1Ph) 20-101”. Operating instructions “HERZ firematic 20 – 101 BioControl” Reference “Betriebsanleitung firematic 20-101 BioControl Englisch V 2.53.doc.	Wood chips and pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Heta Inspire 40 and Inspire 45 wood-burning stove manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Operating Instructions manual references “Pevex1020/AH/ver1” dated January 2013.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
	<p>A permanent stop to fix the air control valve 41% open in the fully closed position must be implemented.</p>	
<p>Heta Scanline 7D, 7AD, 7BD, 7CD and 7DD wood burning stoves manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Pevex1006/AH/ver2” and dated June 2011.</p> <p>Fitted with permanent stops to ensure that the primary and secondary air controls do not close beyond 95% and 50% respectively.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Heta Scanline 500D, 510D, 520D and 530D wood burning stoves manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Pevex1005/AH/ver2” and dated June 2011.</p> <p>Fitted with permanent stops to ensure that the primary and secondary air controls do not close beyond 95% and 50% respectively.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Heta Scanline 810 with high ash door and ceramic wood-burning stove manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.</p>	<p>Operating Instructions manual reference “Pevex1019/AH/ver1” dated Jan 2013.</p> <p>A permanent stop fixing the air control to 31% open when fully closed must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Heta Scanline 820 with baking oven and ceramic, Scanline 820 with thermastone and ceramic, Scanline 820 with shelf and top in sandstone, Scanline 820 with shelf and ceramic wood-burning stoves manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.</p>	<p>Operating Instructions manual reference “Pevex1019/AH/ver1” dated Jan 2013.</p> <p>A permanent stop fixing the air control to 31% open when fully closed must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Heta Scanline 830 with extra thermastone and top in soapstone and Scanline 830 with extra thermastone and ceramic wood-burning stoves</p>	<p>Operating Instructions manual reference “Pevex1019/AH/ver1” dated Jan 2013.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	A permanent stop fixing the air control to 31% open when fully closed must be implemented.	
Heta Scanline 840 high ash door, shelf and ceramic, Scanline 840 high ash door, thermastone and ceramic, and Scanline 840 high ash door, baking oven and ceramic wood-burning stoves manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Operating Instructions manual reference "Pevex1019/AH/ver1" dated Jan 2013. A permanent stop fixing the air control to 31% open when fully closed must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Heta Scanline 850 on column and ceramic and Scanline 850 on turntable column and ceramic wood-burning stoves manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Operating Instructions manual reference "Pevex1019/AH/ver1" dated Jan 2013. A permanent stop fixing the air control to 31% open when fully closed must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Highland Biomass Solutions Bio-Flame 28 Wood Pellet Boiler. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Donaskeigh Co. Tipperary Ireland.	Installation & Operation manual reference "Version 2.1" dated 07/2013.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Highland Biomass Solutions Bio-Flame 55, 85, 100, 125 & 199 Wood Pellet Boilers. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Limited Donaskeigh	Installation, Operation and Servicing Instructions reference "Manual Edition: Bio-Flame Commercial Series" dated July 2013.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Co. Tipperary Ireland.		
Highlander 3 Enviro-burn smoke exempt multi fuel stove manufactured by Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Holmfirth, HD9 3TW.	Instruction manual references “ENVIRO 3 DB005” dated 11/02/2013. The fitting of a system preventing closure of the secondary air control beyond the 3mm open position must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Highlander 5 Clean Burn Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield, Holmfirth, West Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	Instruction manual references “Highlander. The Dunsley – Enviroburn-5. Clean Burn Stove Installation and operating instructions. D12-01-09, D060-01-09, D13-01-09, D12-12-08”.	Wood logs conforming to BS EN 13240:2001. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Highlander 5 Enviro-burn SOLO Slimline smoke exempt multi fuel stove manufactured by Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Holmfirth, HD9 3TW.	Instruction manual references “ENVIRO 5 DB002” dated 02/02/2013. The fitting of a system preventing closure of the secondary air control beyond the 3mm open position must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Highlander 7 Enviroburn Solo multi-fuel stove (product codes 00325, 00326 and 00327) manufactured by Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Huddersfield, HD9 3TW.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference “ENVIRO 7 DB001” dated 15/6/2012. Appliance fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air-wash beyond 2mm. Four fixed 5mm diameter air holes are provided for the tertiary air supply.	Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Hillandale Silverdale 5 SE multifuel stove manufactured by Broseley Fires	Instruction manual references “GB12A Version 1” dated February 2013.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Knights Way Battlefield Ent Park Shrewsbury SY1 3AB.	The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop preventing closure of the secondary air slide beyond the 23mm open position.	a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Hillandale Silverdale 7 SE multifuel stove manufactured by Broseley Fires Knights Way Battlefield Ent Park Shrewsbury SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual references “GB12A Version 1” dated February 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop preventing closure of the secondary air slide beyond the 50mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Hopwood Multifuel Stove Model HW1MF manufactured by ACR Heat Products Limited, Unit One Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.	Instruction manual reference “HW1MF 0101” dated 17/7/2013. A permanent stop must be fitted to the secondary air slider to prevent closure beyond the 5mm open position and the tertiary air openings at the rear of the appliance are fixed at 50% open.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Horse Flame Little Artemis model number HF277-SE Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited Unit 5A Holmes Chapel Business Park Manor Lane Holmes Chapel Cheshire CW4 8AF.	Instruction manual references “AL905-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2-D.18-07-12” dated July 2012. Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 3mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Horse Flame Precision I model number HF905-SE manufactured by Henan Hi-Flame Metal Co. Ltd., Eastside, Yugang Avenue, Airport District, Zhengzhou 451163, Henan, China.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “HF905/UK-NI-ROI/V2.1-06-11” dated June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the main air control beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Horse Flame Precision II model number HF907-SE Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited</p> <p>Unit 5A Holmes Chapel Business Park</p> <p>Manor Lane</p> <p>Holmes Chapel</p> <p>Cheshire</p> <p>CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “HF907-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V3-D. 14-07-12” dated July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position, and a 70mm opening of the door rope seal to allow a constant flow of air.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Hothouse 06C inset stove manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “HH06C” dated 26/07/12.</p> <p>A permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Hothouse 4SE manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “HH468SE” dated 25/07/12.</p> <p>The fitting of a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 5mm open must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Hothouse 6SE stove manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “HH468SE” dated 25/07/12.</p> <p>The fitting of a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
	75% from closed must be implemented.	
Hothouse 8SE stove manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual references “HH468SE” dated 25/07/12. The fitting of a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% from closed must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Hothouse 11C inset stove manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual references “HH11C” dated 26/07/12. A permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Hothouse Breeze 4SE Multi-fuel stove manufactured by Heat Design Limited 30-60 Hawthorn Road Western Industrial Estate Naas Road Dublin.	Installation and Operating Instruction manual reference “HHB468SE” dated 02-05-13. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Hothouse Breeze 5i Multi-fuel inset stove manufactured by Heat Design Limited 30-60 Hawthorn Road Western Industrial Estate Naas Road Dublin.	Installation and Operating Instruction manual reference “HHB5i” dated 02/05/13. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 3.5mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Hothouse Breeze 6SE Multi-fuel stove manufactured by Heat Design Limited 30-60 Hawthorn Road	Installation and Operating Instruction manual reference “HHB468SE” dated 02-05-13. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Western Industrial Estate Naas Road Dublin.</p>	<p>prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 25% open position.</p>	
<p>Hothouse Breeze 8SE Multi-fuel stove manufactured by Heat Design Limited 30-60 Hawthorn Road Western Industrial Estate Naas Road Dublin.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instruction manual reference “HHB468SE” dated 02-05-13. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 75% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Hothouse HH5i Multi-fuel inset stove manufactured by Heat Design Limited 30-60 Hawthorn Road Western Industrial Estate Naas Road Dublin.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instruction manual reference “HH5i” dated 02/05/13. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 3.5mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Hotpod Limited Edition manufactured by Hotpod LLP, PO Box 137, St Ives, Cornwall, TR26 2WW.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Version 3” dated June 2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Hotpod Unlimited manufactured by Hotpod LLP, PO Box 137, St Ives, Cornwall, TR26 2WW.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Version 3” dated June 2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Hoval AgroLyt 20, 25, 35, 45 and 50 manufactured by Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.</p>	<p>Installation and operation manuals dated January 2006, reference 4 205/ 194/00, and June 2006, reference 205 193/00.</p>	<p>Wood logs with less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Hoval BioLyt 160 pellet boiler manufactured by Hoval Limited, Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Instruction manual references “Hoval Operating instructions, wood pellet heating boiler BioLyt (50, 70, 120, 140, 160)” dated 03/07/2008 and “Technical information Assembly instructions” dated 03/10/2009.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Hoval BioLyt 50 and 70 manufactured by Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.	Installation and operation manuals referenced 4 204 794/01, and 4 204 793/02, dated June 2007.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Hoval Forester MGS 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900 boilers manufactured by Schmid AG, Wood firing systems PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschlikon Switzerland.	Instruction manual references “Hoval Forester MGS_MMXXXv1” (Where XXX is the unit size i.e. 150) dated July 2011.	Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Hoval Forester UFS 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600 manufactured by Schmid AG, Wood firing Systems PO Box 42, CH-8360 Eschlikon, Switzerland.	Instruction manual references “Forester UFS” dated November 2009.	Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Hoval STU 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 425 and 500 manufactured by Hoval Ltd, Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Installation and operation manuals referenced STUman/01, dated November 2007, or referenced STU/man/01/1, dated June 2008.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Hoval STU 600, 800, and 1000 manufactured by Hoval Ltd, Northgate, Newark-on-Trent, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Installation and operation manual referenced STU/man/01, dated November 2007, or the installation and operation manual referenced STU/man/01/1, dated June 2008.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>HSV 50 + WTH 45, 49 or 55 boilers manufactured by Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's installation manual version 44 for Wood Chip and Pellet Stoves, type HSV 30-100. Reference BA HSV30-100 RA/RAP V44 0608.</p>	<p>Wood chip or wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>HSV 80 + WTH 70, or 80 boilers manufactured by Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's installation manual version 44 for Wood Chip and Pellet Stoves, type HSV 30-100. Reference BA HSV30-100 RA/RAP V44 0608.</p>	<p>Wood chip or wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>HSV 100 + WTH 100 boilers manufactured by Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's installation manual version 44 for Wood Chip and Pellet Stoves, type HSV 30-100. Reference BA HSV30-100 RA/RAP V44 0608.</p>	<p>Wood chip or wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Hunter Avalon 5 Inset stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references "JINAVI05 Rev B" dated 10/10/2012. The valve plate adjusted by the secondary air control must contain six 5mm holes.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Hunter Herald 4 manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references "JINHH04 revC" dated 22/09/2011 and "JINHH04&HHC05 Slider Stop revA" dated 22/07/11. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Hunter Herald 5 Compact manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references "JINHH05 revC" dated 22/09/2011 and "JINHH04&HHC05 Slider Stop revA" dated 22/07/11.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
	The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	
Hunter Herald 5 Slimline manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Instruction manual references “JINHHW05 revC” dated 22/09/2011.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Hunter Herald 6 manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Instruction manual references “JINHH04 revC” dated 22/09/2011.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Hunter Herald 8 slimline CE vII stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual references “JINHHW08 Rev B” dated 24/01/2013.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Hunter Herald i4 manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, The Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Instruction manual references “JINHVR04 Rev E” dated 02/12/11 and instruction manual “JINHVR04SCK revB” dated 05/12/11. The appliance must be fitted with “smoke control area kit JHVR0401”.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Hunter stoves Inset Avalon 8 multi-fuel inset stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall,	Installation and Operating Instructions manual dated 14 th February 2013, reference JINAVI08 Rev B and modification instructions dated 25 th September 2013 JINAV108 Slider Stop Rev B. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
PL32 9TT.	position when sold into smoke control areas.	
Hunter stoves Inset Telford 8 multi-fuel inset stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Installation and Operating Instructions manual dated 5 th February 2013, reference JINTDI08 Rev B and modification instructions dated 25 th September 2013 JINTD108 Slider Stop Rev B. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position when sold into smoke control areas.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Hunter Telford 5 Inset stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual references “JINTDI05 Rev B” dated 10/10/2012. The valve plate adjusted by the secondary air control must contain six 5mm holes.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Huntingdon 25 clear door (model number 7057) and Huntingdon 25 tracery door (model number 7058) manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	The manufacturer’s instruction manual reference PM 249 Issue 1. A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 75% open position.	Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Hwam 30 (4.5kW Nominal Thermal Output) fitted with mechanism to prevent closure of the air wash/secondary air control, manufactured by HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53 8362 Horning, Denmark.	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited’s operational instructions dated November 2006, Reference: “IN 1141 Ed B.”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanism to prevent closure of the air wash/ secondary air control.	Untreated dry wood.
Hwam Beethoven and Hwam Beethoven H (4.5kW Nominal Thermal Output) manufactured by HWAM Heat Design AS	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited’s operational instructions dated November	Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Nydamsvej 53 8362 Horning, Denmark.	2006, Reference: "IN 1141 Ed B". The appliance must be fitted with a mechanism to prevent closure of the air wash/secondary air control.	with wood preservatives or coatings.
Hwam Mozart (4.5kW Nominal Thermal Output) fitted with mechanism to prevent closure of the air wash/secondary air control, manufactured by HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 538362 Horning, Denmark.	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited's operational instructions dated November 2006, Reference: "IN 1141 Ed B". The appliance must be fitted with a mechanism to prevent closure of the air wash/secondary air control.	Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Hwam Ravel (4.5kW Nominal thermal Output) fitted with mechanism to prevent closure of the air wash/secondary air control, manufactured by HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53 8362 Horning, Denmark.	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited's operational instructions dated November 2006, Reference: "IN 1141 Ed B". The appliance must be fitted with a mechanism to prevent closure of the air wash/secondary air control.	Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Hwam Vivaldi (4.5kW nominal thermal output) manufactured by HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark.	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited's operational instructions dated November 2006, Reference: "IN 1141 Ed B". The appliance must be fitted with a mechanism to prevent closure of the air wash/secondary air control.	Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
ILD 1 and 4 stoves manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o. Alaginci 87/a HR-34000 Požega	Instruction manual dated February 2012, reference: 11.1c. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 83mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Croatia.		
ILD 2 and 5 stoves manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o. Alaginci 87/a HR-34000 Požega Croatia.	Instruction manual dated February 2012, reference: 11-1d. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 83mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
ILD 6 Insert stove manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o. Alaginci 87/a HR-34000 Požega Croatia.	ILD 6 Insert stove instruction manual dated 25 th February 2013, reference 12-1b GB. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop preventing closure of the secondary air control beyond the 18% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
ILD 7 and ILD 8 wood-burning stoves manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o. Alaginci 87/a HR-34000 Požega Croatia.	Instruction manual reference “Manual version. No. 13-1 GB 01.07.13” dated 01/07/2013. A permanent stop to fix the secondary air control 7.5% open in the fully closed position must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Insert 50 Crystal manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030 Vicenza, Italy.	Instruction manual references “6096801-Rev.17” dated 22 nd December 2010. A mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position must be fitted.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Insert 70 Crystal manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030 Vicenza, Italy.	Instruction manual references “6096801-Rev.17” dated 22 nd December 2010. Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Insert 80 Crystal manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030 Vicenza, Italy.	Instruction manual references “6096801-Rev.17” dated 22 nd December 2010. Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Insert 100 Crystal manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030 Vicenza, Italy.	Instruction manual references “6096801-Rev.17” dated 22 nd December 2010.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Instyle 400 and 550 stoves manufactured by Dik Geurts Haardkachels BV, Industreweg Oost 11, 6662, NE Elst (Gld), The Netherlands.	Instruction manual referenced “Instruction_manual_Instyle_1209_ENG”.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Intrepid II woodstove manufactured by Vermont Castings Inc.	The manufacturer’s instructions bearing the reference “AMENDED NO. 20917C UK MAY 1990”.	No fuel shall be used other than 400 millimetre firewood that has been split, stacked and air-dried.
Italy Built In manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M, Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.	Instruction manual references “7095401 Rev.02” dated 13/12/2010.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Italy Imported Etna, Amiata, Stromboli & Vesuvius Wood Burning Ovens manufactured by Italy Imported Limited, Avenue House, Southgate, Chichester, PO19 1ES.	Installation & Operation manual reference “E.A.S.V. ISSUE 1 Dated JULY 2013”.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Italy Termo Built-In DSA (back boiler cooker). Manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 Montecchio Precalcino, Vicenza, 36030	Instructions for Installation, Use and Maintenance manual reference “7095703 – IT-EN-DE-FR” dated July 2013.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Italy.		
Italy Termo DSA manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino 36030, Vicenza, Italy.	Instruction manual references “7095802 Rev.06” dated 01/02/2011.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Ivanhoe JS5000 multi-fuel stove manufactured by James Smellie Limited, Unit N Leona Industrial Estate Nimmings Road Halesowen West Midlands B62 9JQ.	Instruction manual references “Ivanhoe multi-fuel stove instruction manual Issue 1” dated June 2012.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Jansen Design stove using the 5 channel system, manufactured by Kakkelovnsmakeriet A/S.	The fireplace shall be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions bearing the reference “CSC-JDS-01” dated 21/10/91.	No fuel should be used other than wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
JC Bordelet EVA 992 Angle (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove manufactured by Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhéat, 63310 France.	EVA 992 Instruction manual reference “FIREPLACES MANUAL INSTALLATION – USE – 1/04/07 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE FIREPLACE” dated 1 April 2007.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
JC Bordelet EVA 992 centrale foyer fermé (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove manufactured by Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhéat, 63310 France.	EVA 992 Instruction manual reference “FIREPLACES MANUAL INSTALLATION – USE – 1/04/07 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE FIREPLACE” dated 1 April 2007.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
JC Bordelet EVA 992 Murale (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove manufactured	EVA 992 Instruction manual reference “FIREPLACES MANUAL	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
by Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 France.	INSTALLATION – USE – 1/04/07 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE FIREPLACE” dated 1 April 2007.	a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
JC Bordelet LEA 998 centrale foyer fermé (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove manufactured by Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 France.	LEA 998 Instruction manual reference “FIREPLACES MANUAL INSTALLATION – USE – 1/04/07 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE FIREPLACE” dated 1 April 2007.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
JC Bordelet LEA 998 Murale (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove manufactured by Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 France.	LEA 998 Instruction manual reference “FIREPLACES MANUAL INSTALLATION – USE – 1/04/07 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE FIREPLACE” dated 1 April 2007.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Jetmaster 18f stove manufactured by Jetmaster Fires Limited, Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO50 4NT.	Instruction manual references “106870/18f/60f/Issue No.5” dated June 2011.	Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Jotul catalyst stove models 8TDIC and 12TDIC manufactured by Jotul Limited.	The manufacturer’s instructions dated November 1995 bearing the following reference— (i) model 8TDIC: “JT8/001” and “J/S/001”; (ii) model 12TDIC: “JT12/001” and “JT/S/001”.	No fuel should be used other than wood.
Jotul F100 manufactured by Jotul UK Limited, Unit 1, The IO Centre, Nash Road, Park Farm, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 7AS.	Instruction manual reference “129980” dated September 2002 and smoke control area modification reference “UK F100 SC appendix” dated 2010. The appliance must be	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
	<p>fitted with a permanent stop that prevents the closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open position.</p>	
<p>Jotul F162, F163, F262 and F263.</p> <p>Manufactured by Jotul UK Limited,</p> <p>1 The IO Centre</p> <p>Nash Road</p> <p>Redditch</p> <p>B98 7AS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Jotul F162/F162C/F163 Manual Version Po6” dated January 2011 and Supplementary instruction manual “Jotul F162/F163/262/263 SMOKE” dated 01/01/2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Jydepejsen Country 510 and 760 5kW stoves manufactured by Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr.Felding, DK-7500, Holstebro, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction user manual “Country001” reference “Jydepejsen A/S – June 2011” dated June 2011 A permanent stop must be fitted to the secondary air control such that it cannot be closed less than 35%.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>KARA KW990 woodchip boiler manufactured by KARA Energy Systems B.V. P.O. Box 570. 7600 AN Almelo. Plesmanweg 27, 7602 PD Almelo, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Maintenance and Operation Guide KARA Wood Fired Boiler Version 2012.02” dated 26-07-2012.</p>	<p>Woodchip. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>KÖB Pyromat-DYN (KPM-DYN) Models 45, 65 and 85 manufactured by Viessmann Ltd, Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “ID 103689-L English” dated 01.01.2005 and instruction manual “ID: 103708-G English”.</p>	<p>Wood logs (up to 0.5m) and off cuts of natural timber, wood chips and pellets.</p> <p>The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>KÖB Pyromat-ECO (KPM-ECO) Models 35, 45, 55, 65, 75, 85 manufactured by Viessmann Ltd, Hortonwood</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “ID 104646-D English” dated 01.01.2005 and instruction</p>	<p>Wood logs (up to 0.5m) and off cuts of natural timber.</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.	manual “ID: 104642-B English”.	The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
KÖB Pyromat-ECO (KPM-ECO) Models 61, 81, 101 and 151 manufactured by Viessmann Ltd, Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.	Instruction manual references “ID 104646-D English” dated 01.01.2005 and instruction manual “ID: 104642-B English”.	Wood logs (up to 1.0m) and off cuts of natural timber. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
KÖB Pyrot (KRT) Models 100, 150, 220, 300, 400 and 540 manufactured by Viessmann Ltd, Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.	Instruction manual references “ID 104654-H English” dated 01.01.2005 and instruction manual “ID: 106811-H English”.	Wood chips or pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
KÖB Pyrtec (KPT) Models 390, 530, 720, 950 and 1250 manufactured by Viessmann Ltd, Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.	Instruction manual references “ID 104661-F English” dated 01.01.2005 and instruction manual “ID: 105174-F English”. Appliances must be fitted with multicyclone dedusters.	Wood chips or pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Kooga Cleanburn Stove manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.	Instruction manual references “KCB 04/10A” dated April 2010.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
KOZ550, 639kW output pellet boiler manufactured by Kaylıoğlu Kasabası (İzmir-İstanbul Yolu Üzeri) P.K 23 Akhisar/Manisa, Turkey.	Only when used with a Glosfume model BMF208 ceramic particulate filter. The Green energy engineering Ltd (GEE) KOZ550 pellet boiler owner/operator’s manual reference version 1A 2010 dated December 2010. The Glosfume Ltd maintenance and instruction manual for Glosfume BMF Biomass Filter units (50 to 1000kW)	6mm diameter wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
	<p>version AEE001-VER4 dated December 2010.</p>	
<p>KP12, KP22 and KP62 Wood pellet boilers manufactured by PONAST spol. s.r.o. Na Potůčkách 163 757 01 Valašské Meziříčí Czech Republic.</p>	<p>Service manual references “QPP051-2” dated 25/05/2012 and instructions for operation manual “QPP049-3” dated 25/05/2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>KWB Easyfire EF2 S/GS/V 8, 12, 15, 22, 25, 30 and 35 wood pellet boilers manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung, A-8321 St. Margarethen/Raab Industriestraße 235, Austria.</p>	<p>Operation manual reference “B KWB Easyfire EN, 05.2011” dated 05 2011 and installation manual “M KWB Easyfire, 05.2011” dated 05 2011.</p>	<p>Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>KWB Multifire USV 15, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 99 and 100 wood-pellet and wood-chip fired boilers manufactured by Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung, Industriestrasse 235 8321 St. Margarethen/Raab, Austria, 8321.</p>	<p>The fireplace(s) must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions dated August 2003, reference BA-USV 0803.</p>	<p>Wood chips and wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>KWB Multifire USV 49.5kW Wood chip and wood pellet boiler manufactured by Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung, Industriestrasse 235 8321 St. Margarethen/Raab, Austria, 8321.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “BA Multifire 06.2010” dated June 2010.</p>	<p>Wood chips and wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>KWB Powerfire TDS 200 199kW Boiler manufactured by Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, 8321</p>	<p>Operation manual reference “B KWB Powerfire 200-300 kW, EN, 09.2012” dated April 2013.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
St.Margarethen an der Raab, Austria.		with wood-preservatives or coatings.
KWB TDS Powerfire 130, 240 and 300 manufactured by KWB-Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) of Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Austria.	The manufacturer's instructions dated 14 th May 2008, reference BA TDS-05.2008, including specification of recommended fuels.	Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
KWB TDS Powerfire 150, manufactured by KWB-Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) of Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Austria.	The manufacturer's instructions dated August 2005, reference BA TDS-0805.	Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Lin-ka H1500 Hot Water Boiler fitted with either a mono-cyclone (type LIN-KA 2000) or a multi-cyclone (type LIN-KA 3x2) manufactured by LIN-KA Maskinfabrik A/S, Nylandsvej 38 DK-6940 Lem St. Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "LIN-KA H 1500 Hot Water Manual/Ver. 2005/Rev. 1.10" dated 27/01/2010.	Wood Pellets of maximum diameter 8mm. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Little Thurlow Smoke Control Wood Burning Stove manufactured by Town & Country Fires Limited, 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA.	Town and country Fires' operating instructions dated 30 June 2007, issue No.3.	Seasoned logs of less than 20% moisture and of a maximum length of 350 mm. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Little Wenlock Classic SE Wood Fuel Stove manufactured by Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire. TF1 5AQ.	Operating instructions dated 19 th December 2008, reference N00471 AXX Rev 001 DP081219.	Dry and split wood logs of a maximum length of 25 cm and a maximum diameter of 10 cm. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
LogFire LF6cT Wood Burning Stove manufactured by LogFire	Instruction manual references "LF6cT-1" dated 18/12/2012.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Stoves Limited, Britannia House, Junction Street, Darwen, Lancashire, BB3 2RB.	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control slots beyond the 21mm open position.	compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Lotus H370 Petite 6.6kW insert stove manufactured by Lotus Heating Systems A/S Agertofte 6 Denmark 5550.	Instruction manual references “Fireplace Insert, Lotus H370 Petite Version 1” dated 11/10/2012. A mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air damper beyond the 5mm open position must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Lotus Liva 1, Liva 2, Liva 3 and Liva 4G Stoves manufactured by Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertofte 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark.	Instruction manual “Mounting and User Instructions Lotus-Liva series Stoves” Version 4, dated January 2010.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Lotus Sola, Sola S, Sola M and Sola MST Stoves manufactured by Lotus Heating Systems A/S Agertofte 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark.	Instruction manual “Mounting and User Instructions Lotus-Sola series Stoves” Version 2 dated January 2010.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Løvenholm manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon. EX5 4RJ.	Løvenholm Multifuel stove installation and operation manual version 07/08.	Untreated wood with a moisture content below 20%. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Løvenholm, Løvenholm Traditional, Løvenholm European, Løvenholm Pedestal stoves manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon, UK EX5 4RJ.	Løvenholm Multifuel stove installation and operation manual version 06/09.	Untreated wood with a moisture content below 20%. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Loxton 3 stoves manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road,	Instruction manual references “Mendip Stoves Ltd, 2012, ver 3,” dated July 2012.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	A permanent stop to fix the secondary air control such that it cannot be closed more than 25% open must be implemented.	
Loxton 5, Churchill 5 and Sqabox Uno stoves manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Instruction manual references “Mendip Stoves Ltd, 2012, ver 3” dated July 2012. A permanent stop such that the secondary air ‘closed position’ results in a 2.5mm gap in the two secondary air openings must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Loxton 6, Loxton 8, Churchill 6, Churchill 8 and Sqabox Duo stoves manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Instruction manual references “Mendip Stoves Ltd, 2012, ver 3” dated July 2012. A permanent stop on the secondary air control such that it cannot be closed more than 35% open must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Ludlow Wood Burning Smoke Exempt Stove (Ludlow Stove SE) manufactured by Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.	Instruction manual references “N00529AXX REV:001” dated 13 th July 2011.	Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Marvic Multifuel Cassette (inset) roomheater manufactured by Wanders Fires & Stoves, Amtweg 4, Netterden, NL-7077 AL, Netherlands.	Instruction manual reference “INK.00.7927” dated 20/12/2011. All appliances will be fitted with a modification to the secondary air control to ensure that the air supply holes remain 3mm open when the operator has nominally shut the control.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Mawera Fu-ria models 110, 140, 180, 220, 280 and 350 manufactured by Mawera (UK) Limited.	The manufacturer’s instructions dated 31 st October 2002 and bearing the reference 098234-01.	No fuel should be used other than natural wood or wood products, forest residues and forest hinning, uncoated MDF chipboard,

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
		<p>plywood and compound wood products. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>MEG 4.5 (also known as the Sirius 450) manufactured by Meg Stoves, F.E. Robinson (Hooton) Ltd, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Meg Solid Fuel Stoves Manual (107)” dated 28th January 2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Meg 5.0 stove and Sirius 600 Inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by F.E. Robinson (Hooton) Ltd. Station Works</p> <p>Hooton Road</p> <p>Hooton</p> <p>South Wirral</p> <p>CH66 7NF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Manual Version 1.3” dated 27/07/2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 10mm open position when sold into smoke control areas.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>MEG 7.5 (also known as the Sirius 750) manufactured by Meg Stoves, F.E. Robinson (Hooton) Ltd, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Meg Solid Fuel Stoves Manual (107)” dated 28th January 2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Mendip SE Wood Burning 5kW Space Heating Stove manufactured by TR Engineering Limited, Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapelton, Sheffield S35 2PH.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “700273 Iss. 2 Rev. 1” dated January 2012.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Mendip SE Wood Burning 8kW Space Heating Stove manufactured by TR Engineering Limited, Unit</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “700275 Iss. 2 Rev.1” dated January 2012.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.		a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Merlin Midline ST-C and Merlin Slimline ST-D multifuel stove manufactured by Merlin Stoves Ltd, Foregates, Holmer, Hereford HR4 9RJ, England.	Installation and Operation Instruction manual reference “MerlinST-C&D_v1” dated “16/7/2013”. Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 50mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Mescoli PB50 Mescoli PB35 Mescoli PB28 Manufactured by MESCOLI CALDAIE S.r.l. Caldaie – Termocucine Via del Commercio, 285 4 1058 Vignola (MO) Italy.	Instruction and Installation manual reference “SY315EVO P, C, B – COMBIFIRE 2 PB28/35/50 BOILERS” Edition 1.7 dated 1/2006.	Wood Pellets following ÖNORM M7 135 or DIN plus (DIN 51731). The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Micromet MEG 4.5 stove (also known as the Sirius 450) manufactured by Micromet, 125 Bridge Street, Birkenhead, Merseyside, CH41 1BD.	Instruction manual references “Micromet Solid Fuel Stoves Manual (24)” dated 16/06/2010.	Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Micromet MEG 7.5 stove (also known as the Sirius 750) manufactured by Micromet, 125 Bridge Street, Birkenhead, Merseyside, CH41 1BD.	Instruction manual references “Micromet Solid Fuel Stoves Manual (24)” dated 16/06/2010.	Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Milan Series 4 manufactured by Chesney’s Limited, 194 – 200 Battersea Park Road, London SW11 4ND.	Instruction manual references “CH4K Milan-V2” dated 18 November 2010. Fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 25mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Milan Series 6 manufactured by Chesney's Limited, 194 – 200 Battersea Park Road, London SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “CH6K Milan-V2” dated 18 November 2010.</p> <p>Fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 40mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Monaco multifuel Stove, Staub Fonderie-Franco Belge model 1340605, manufactured by Staub Fonderie-Franco Belge, Rue Orphee Variscotte, BP73, 59660 Merville, France.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “1303 – 1” dated 04/05/2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 4mm from closed.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Mondo 1, Mondo 2 and Mondo petite stoves manufactured by Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertofte 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Lotus –Mondo Series Stoves Version 1” dated 15/10/12. A mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air dampers beyond the 8mm open position must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Monterrey 6, York Midi, Serrano 5 manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “09TJD” dated 01 2010.</p> <p>The fitting of a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to be less than 8mm open position should be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>MORSØ-Ø4 manufactured by MORSØ Limited, Unit 7 – io centre Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, Warwickshire, CV21 1TW.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Ø-Collection” dated 01.02.2010 and instruction manual “72000400” dated 01.02.2010.</p> <p>Applies to units manufactured after 01 February 2010.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Morsø 1400 series consisting of the 1412 and 1442 manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.</p>	<p>Installation and operation manual dated 10th January 2008, reference 72146800.</p>	<p>Wood logs with less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
		a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Morsø 1416, 1418, 1446 and 1448 4kW stoves manufactured by Morsø UK Limited, Unit 7 The io Centre, Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, CV21 1TW.	Instruction manual references “Morsø 1416, 1418, 1446 & 1448. Instruction for installation and use” dated 31/01/2012. Part No: 72150000.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Morsø 3100 series consisting of the 3112 and 3142 models manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Installation and operation manual dated 4 th February 2008, reference 72311200.	Wood logs with less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Morsø 3400 Owl GB Series for wood burning manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	The manufacturer’s instructions dated 1 st January 2000 and bearing the reference “72345600”.	No fuel shall be used other than— (a) untreated dry wood which has been split, stacked and air dried; or (b) air dried wood briquettes.
Morsø 6140 and 6148 manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Installation and operation manual dated 4 th September 2007, reference 72610400.	Wood logs with less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Morsø Model 7600 including Model 7642, 7644 and 7648 stoves manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Instructions for installation and use 7600 reference “72762200” dated 14.07.2010. The air control on UK models has been altered such that this equates to an increased minimum open position. Reference drawings Morsø 7600-137, 7600-138, 7600-139, 7600-140 and 7600-141.	Wood logs with less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Morsø Owl 3410, 3420 and 3440 for wood burning manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	The manufacturer's instruction dated 1 st January 2000, reference 72345600.	Untreated dry wood which has been split, stacked and air dried; or air dried wood briquettes.
Morsø S10-40 5kW stove manufactured by Morsø UK Limited, Unit 7 The io Centre, Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, CV21 1TW.	Instruction manual references "Morsø S10. Instruction for Installation and use" dated 31/01/2012. Part No: 72104000.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Morsø S10-70 5kW stove manufactured by Morsø UK Limited, Unit 7 The io Centre, Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, CV21 1TW.	Instruction manual references "Morsø S10-70. Instruction for installation and use" dated 31/01/2012. Part No: 72103000.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Morsø S11-40, S11-42, S11-43 and S11-90 4kW stoves manufactured by Morsø UK Limited, Unit 7 The io Centre, Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, CV21 1TW.	Instruction manual references "Morsø S11 serien. Instruction for Installation and use" dated 31/01/2012. Part No: 72114200.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Morsø S81-90 4kW stove manufactured by Morsø UK Limited, Unit 7 The io Centre, Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, CV21 1TW.	Instruction manual references "Morsø S81-90. Instruction for Installation and use" dated 30/01/2012.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Multibio 49 pellet boiler manufactured by Ekoefekt Inc. Semecska 187, 411 15 Trebivlice, Czech Republic.	Instruction manual references "MB49/IM/ISSUE 001" dated 04/07/2012.	Wood pellets or olive kernels. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Nestor Martin C23 multifuel stove (7.7kW) manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium.	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited's operation Instructions Reference: "IN1213 Edition B" and dated June 2010.	Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Nestor Martin C33 multifuel stove (9.2kW) manufactured by	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited's operation.	Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium.	Instructions Reference: "IN1213 Edition B" and dated June 2010.	organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Nestor Martin D33 multifuel stove (8kW) manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium.	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited's operation Instructions Reference: "IN1213 Edition B", and dated June 2010.	Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Nestor Martin 'Harmony' H13 multi-fuel stove (5kW) manufactured by Nestor Martin, S. A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium.	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited's operation. Instructions Reference: "IN 1116 Edition D5" and dated June 2010. The minimum air bleed flap must be set at a minimum of 14.5mm.	Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Nestor Martin 'Harmony' H23 (6kW) and H33 (8kW) multi-fuel stoves manufactured by Nestor Martin S. A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660 Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium.	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited's operation. Instructions Reference: "IN 1116 Edition D5" and dated June 2010.	Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Nestor Martin IN13 Insert multi-fuel stove (5kW), manufactured by Nestor Martin S. A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660 Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium.	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited's operation. Instructions Reference: "IN 1214 Edition B" and dated June 2010. The minimum air bleed flap must be set at a minimum of 14.5mm.	Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Nestor Martin IT13 multi-fuel stove (3.5kW), manufactured by Nestor Martin S A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium.	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited's operation. Instructions Reference: "IN 1180 Edition D1" and dated June 2010. The minimum air bleed flap must be set at a minimum of 14.5mm.	Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Nestor Martin R23 Multi-fuel Stove (6kW) manufactured by Nestor Martin S. A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited's operation. Instructions Reference: "IN 1141 Edition B" and dated November 2006.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Nestor Martin R33 (8kW) multifuel stove, manufactured by Nestor Martin S A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited's operation. Instructions Reference: "IN1116 Edition D" and dated January 2007.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Nestor Martin 'Stanford' S13 Multi-fuel Stove (3.5kW) manufactured by Nestor Martin S. A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited's operation. Instructions Reference "IN 1116 Edition D5" and dated June 2010.</p> <p>The minimum air bleed flap must be set at a minimum of 14.5mm.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Nestor Martin 'Stanford' S23 (6kW), SP23 (6kW), S33 (8kW) and SP33 (8kW) Multi-fuel stoves manufactured by Nestor Martin S. A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited's operation. Instructions Reference: "IN 1116 Edition D5" and dated June 2010.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Newark EGTL05 manufactured by Elite Group Trading Limited, Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong 999077.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references "EGTL05 Version 1.4" dated 5th July 2011.</p> <p>Factory fitting of a permanent stop to prevent any closure of the tertiary air control.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Newbourne 40 and Newbourne 50 Freestanding stoves manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16, Seven Acres, Waldringfield, Suffolk, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references "Pevex1012/AH/ver1" dated Jan 2013. A permanent stop must be implemented using a minimum opening area of 1cm² for the primary air slider when in the fully closed position and a tertiary air inlet area of 4cm².</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Newbourne 40 inset stove manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16, Seven Acres, Waldringfield, Suffolk, IP12 4PS.	Instruction manual references “Pevex1015/AH/ver1” dated Jan 2013. The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops that ensure the secondary and tertiary air controls do not close beyond 1.1cm open and 2cm open positions respectively.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Newton SE Wood Burning 5kW Space Heating Stove manufactured by TR Engineering Limited, Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Instruction manual references “700504 Iss. 2 Rev 1” dated January 2012.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Newton SE Wood Burning 8kW Space Heating Stove manufactured by TR Engineering Limited, Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Instruction manual references “700506 Iss. 3 Rev. 2” dated January 2012.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Nordic 350 manufactured by C DE A Ingenieria Ltda, Jose Miguel Carrera 6, Colina, Santiago, 9361294, Chile.	Instruction manual reference number “1001” dated 20/07/2012.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Nordist Waste Fired System, models 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23 manufactured in part by Nordfab A/S and in part by Danstoker A/S.	The manufacturer’s instructions dated 9 th December 1988 and bearing the reference “P.S. 501 9/12/88”.	Softwood shavings, hardwood shavings or sawdust shall be used. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Nørreskoven MkII manufactured for Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Instruction manual references “Cleanburn, Nørreskoven MkII, Multifuel Stove. Installation and Operating Instructions, v01.11.” dated January 2011. The device	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
	<p>has a factory fitted stop to prevent closure of secondary air control beyond 40%.</p>	
<p>Norvik 5 manufactured by Elite Group Trading Limited, Room 1208 Kak Tak, Commercial Building 317-319 Des Voeux Road, Central Hong Kong 999077.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “EGTL05A Version 1.5” dated 12th September 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent any closure of the tertiary air control.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Octopus 10 and Octopus 15 Boiler manufactured by Solarfocus, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.</p>	<p>Installation instructions Version 1.1 dated 19/04/2010. Operating manual Version 10.051 dated 10/05/2010.</p>	<p>Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>ÖkoFEN Pellematic PE08, PE12, PE16, PE20, PE25, PE32, PEK12, PEK16, PEK20, PEK25, PEK32, PES12, PES16, PES20, PES25, PES32, PESK12, PESK16, PESK20, PESK25 and PESK32 manufactured by ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria.</p>	<p>ÖkoFEN operation instructions dated February 2007, reference PE/HB/001.E.</p>	<p>Wood pellets of maximum diameter 6 mm and maximum length 4 cm. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>ÖkoFEN Pellematic PE36, PE48, PE56, PEK36, PEK48, PEK56, PES36, PES48, PES56, PESK36, PESK48, PESK56 manufactured by ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria.</p>	<p>ÖkoFEN operation instructions reference PBV 2000 CMP 1.4 (V2.31) and with revision dated March 2008.</p>	<p>Wood pellets of maximum diameter 6 mm and maximum length 4 cm. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Olymberyl Baby Gabriel model number HF217-SE manufactured by Henan Hi-Flame Metal Co. Ltd., Eastside, Yugang Avenue, Airport District, Zhengzhou 451163, Henan, China.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “HF217-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2.16-06-11”. Dated June 2011. Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the</p>	<p>Wood Logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
	secondary air control beyond the 3mm open position.	
<p>Optifire 800 Green, Infire 800 Green, Wood Burning Stoves. Manufactured by Bodart & Gonay Limited,</p> <p>Rue De Lambinon</p> <p>3 Harze</p> <p>Belgium</p> <p>4920.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “07DH8000A” dated 11/11.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a “UK kit for smokeless areas OPTI IF 800”.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Orchard Ovens models: FVR Speciale 80, 100, 110, 110 x 160 and 120; TOP Superiore 100 and 120; GR 100, 120, 140, 120 x 160, 140 x 160, 140 x 180 and 180; OT 100, 120, 140, 120 x 160, 140 x 160, 140 x 180 and 180; the Valoriani Piccolo, all of which are manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated 25th October 2004, references:</p> <p>Instruction Model</p> <p>OOLinst.1 FVR 80</p> <p>OOLinst.2 FVR.100</p> <p>OOLinst.3 FVR 110</p> <p>OOLinst.4 FVR 120</p> <p>OOLinst.5 FVR 110 x 160</p> <p>OOLinst.6 TOP 100</p> <p>OOLinst.7 TOP. 120</p> <p>OOLinst.8 GR 100 and OT 100</p> <p>OOLinst.9 GR 120 and OT 120</p> <p>OOLinst.10 GR 140 and OT 140</p> <p>OOLinst.11 GR 120 x 160 and</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood.</p>

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
	OT 120 x 160 OOLinst.12 GR 140 x 160 and OT 140 x 160 OOLinst.13 GR 140 x 180 and OT 140 x 180 OOLinst.14 GR 180 and OT 180 OOLinst.15 Valoriani Piccolo.	
Oregon EGTL03 manufactured by Elite Group Trading Limited, Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong 999077.	Instruction manual references “EGTL03 Version 1.3” dated 5 th July 2011.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Osby Parca P500 Type 30 wood pellet boiler using Bioline 300 pellet burner. Boiler manufactured by Osby Parca Division Enertech AB, Box 93, S-283 22 Osby, Sweden and burner manufactured by Ecotec varmesystem AB Hedbovagen 42, PO Box 2103, S-511 02 Skene, Sweden.	Instruction manual references “Osby Parca P500 Type P30 biomass O & M: Version 1” and dated 18 July 2013. The appliance has a management system designed so that the boiler will only operate at 100% Maximum Continuous Rating.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Osby Parca PB2 2000kW boiler manufactured by Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division, PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden.	Operating & Maintenance manual, PB2 boiler reference “manual PB2_ENG_Rev2_JAN2012” dated Jan 2012.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Osby Parca PB2 3000kW boiler manufactured by Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division, PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden.	Operating & Maintenance manual, PB2 boiler reference “manual PB2_ENG_Rev2_JAN2012” dated Jan 2012.	Wood pellets, wood chips, wood briquettes. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Parkray Caprice 4 manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, The Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Instruction manual references “JINCAP04 Rev E” dated 02/12/11 and instruction manual “JINCAP04SCK revB” dated 05/12/11. The appliance must be fitted with “smoke control area kit JCAP0401”.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Parkray Caprice 5 inset stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual references “JINCAP05 Rev B” dated 10/12/2012 and instruction manual “JINCAP05SCK revA” dated 06/07/12. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JCAP0501.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Parkray Caprice 6 inset stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual references “JINCAP06 RevB” dated 10/12/2012 and instruction manual “JINCAP05SCK revA” dated 06/07/2012. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JCAP0501.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Parkray Chevin 5 Inset stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual references “JINCHI05 Rev B” dated 10/10/2012. The valve plate adjusted by the secondary air control must contain six 5mm holes.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Parkray Consort 5 Compact manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Instruction manual references “JINCNC05 revC” dated 22/09/2011 and “JINCND05&CNC05 Slider Stop revA” dated 22/07/11. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Parkray Consort 5 manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill	Instruction manual references “JINCND05 revC” dated 22/09/2011 and	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>“JINCND05&CNC05 Slider Stop revA” dated 22/07/11.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.</p>	<p>a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Parkray Consort 5 Slimline manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINHHW05 revC” dated 22/09/11.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Parkray Consort 7 manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “JNCS07 revC” dated 22/09/11.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Parkray Consort slimline 9 manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “JINCSS09 Rev C” dated 14/12/12.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Parkray Inset Chevin 8 multi-fuel inset stove manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions manual dated 7th February 2013, reference JINCHI08 Rev B and modification instructions dated 25th September 2013, JINCH108 Slider Stop Rev B.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position when sold into smoke control areas.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>PCE 50 500kW wood chip boiler manufactured by Groupe Compte. R, ZI de Vaureil, F - 63220 Arlanc, France.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “PCE50 rev00” dated 29/01/2013.</p>	<p>Wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
		with wood-preservatives or coatings.
PCE 70 700kW wood chip boiler manufactured by Groupe Compte. R, ZI de Vaureil, F - 63220 Arlanc, France.	Instruction manual references "PCE70 rev00" dated 29/01/2013.	Wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
PCE 90 900kW wood chip boiler manufactured by Groupe Compte. R, ZI de Vaureil, F - 63220 Arlanc, France.	Instruction manual references "PCE90 rev00" dated 29/01/2013.	Wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
PCE 120 1200kW wood chip boiler manufactured by Groupe Compte. R, ZI de Vaureil, F - 63220 Arlanc, France.	Instruction manual references "PCE120 rev00" dated 29/01/2013.	Wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
PCE 150 1500kW boiler manufactured by Groupe Compte. R, ZI de Vaureil, F - 63220 Arlanc, France.	Instruction manual references "PCE150 rev00" dated 29/01/2013.	Wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Pelle 5kW stove, Vidar Small 5kW stove and Vidar Medium 7.6kW stove manufactured by Dik Geurts Haardkachels BV, Industrieweg Oost 11, 6662 NE Elst (Gld), The Netherlands.	Instruction manual reference "8900009004" dated July 2011.	Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Pelletstar 10, 20, 30, 45 and 60 manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Geschäftsbereich HERZ Feuerungstechnik, A-8272 Sebersdorf 138, Austria.	Operating instructions dated November 2007, reference V2.2.	Wood pellets corresponding to ÖNORM M7135 of 6 mm diameter. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
PelletTop 15 and PelletTop 25 Boiler manufactured by Solarfocus, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.	Installation instructions version 020905 dated 02/09/2005. Operating manual version 270906 dated 27/09/2006.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
		<p>with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>The Penman Heritage 100M, Mode 100M, Heritage 200M and Mode 200M multifuel stove manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions manual reference “Her/Mod M&W Version 1” dated May 2013.</p> <p>The manufacturer’s smoke control kit must be fitted.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>The Penman Heritage 100W and Mode 100W wood-burning stove manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions manual reference “Her/Mod M&W Version 1” dated May 2013.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>The Penman Heritage 200W and Mode 200W wood-burning stove manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions manual reference “Her/Mod M&W Version 1” dated May 2013.</p> <p>The manufacturer’s smoke control kit must be fitted.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Pevex 60 convector stove manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16, Seven Acres, Waldringfield, Suffolk, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Pevex1016/AH/ver1” dated Jan 2013. A permanent stop fitted to the secondary air supply that does not allow the slider to be shut off completely and remains open by 40% of its full travel whilst the tertiary air remains open by 100% must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Pevex Bohemia X 30, X 40, X 40 Cube, X 50 and X 60 multifuel stoves manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Limited, Unit 16 Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “AH/Ver3” and dated July 2010.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Pevex Bohemia X 40 Inset multi-fuel appliance manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Limited, Unit 16 Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	Instruction manual references “Pevex1004/AH/ver2” and dated June 2011. Fitted with permanent stops that ensure the primary and tertiary air controls do not close beyond 0.5cm open and 2cm open positions respectively.	Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Pevex Serenity 40D inset multi-fuel appliance manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Limited, Unit 16 Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	Instruction manual references “Pevex1003/AH/ver2” and dated June 2011. Fitted with permanent stops that ensure the secondary and tertiary air controls do not close beyond 1.1cm open and 2cm open positions respectively.	Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
PONAST KP 12S, KP 22S, KP 52S and KP 62S automatic pellet boilers manufactured by PONAST spol. s.r.o. Na Potůčkách 163 Valašské Meziříčí 757 01 Czech Republic.	Automatic boiler service and operation manual reference “Version 1.1” dated 29 July 2013.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Portway 1 Stove manufactured by BFM Europe Limited, Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.	Instruction manual referenced: “Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued – 20/08/2009 (291) 2”. The appliance must be used with a modification to the secondary air slide which inhibits closure further than the 25mm from the left position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Portway 2 and 3 Stoves manufactured by BFM Europe Limited, Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.	Instruction manual referenced: “Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued – 20/08/2009 (291) 2”. The appliance must be used with a modification to	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
	<p>the secondary air slide which inhibits closure further than the 20mm from the left position.</p>	
<p>Portway Inset Stove manufactured by BFM Europe Limited, Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual referenced: “Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued – 20/08/2009 (291) 2”. A modification of the secondary air control must be implemented such that the 20mm from left position is maintained during use. In addition the primary air control must be modified such that the minimum setting allows a bleed of air to pass through.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Potterton Commercial BBS 199 199kW wood pellet boiler when fitting with a multi-cyclone MK02 manufactured by WVT – Wirtschaftliche Verbrennungs-Technik GmbH Bahnhofstrasse 55-59, D-51491 Overath-Untereschbach, Germany.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Rev 1.1” and dated “July 2013”.</p>	<p>Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Pyroclassic IV manufactured by Pyroclassic Fires Limited, PO Box 28150, Havelock North 4157, Hawke Bay, New Zealand.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “PYROS 04” dated August 2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>PZ 65 RL and PZ 100 RL pellet boilers. Manufactured by Biotech Energietechnik GmbH, Furtmühlstrasse 32, A-5101 Bergheim bei Salzburg.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Assembly instruction – Instruction manual – servicing & cleaning PZ65RL/ PZ100RL/PZ101RL” dated July 2012. Reference BTMoBeWe ENG.</p>	<p>Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Quadra-Fire 2100 Millennium Freestanding Wood Burning Stove, manufactured by Hearth & Home Technologies 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, USA.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated 9th October 2003, reference 250-6931B.</p>	<p>Dry cured untreated wood of maximum size 38.1cm x 10.16cm x 5.08cm. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Quadra-Fire Cumberland Gap Freestanding Wood Burning Stove, manufactured by Hearth & Home Technologies 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, USA.	The manufacturer's instructions dated 8 th July 2003, reference 7006-186.	Dry cured untreated wood of maximum size 43.18cm x 10.16cm x 10.16cm. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Quadra-Fire Yosemite Freestanding Wood Burning Stove, manufactured by Hearth & Home Technologies 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, USA.	The manufacturer's instructions dated 4 th June 2003, reference 7004-187.	Dry cured untreated wood of maximum size 38.1cm x 10.16cm x 5.08cm. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Rais 2:1 inset stove manufactured by Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "USER MANUAL Rais 2:1 Revision 2". Dated December 2009. Part number 9106510.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Rais 700 inset stove manufactured by Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "USER MANUAL Rais 700 Revision 0". Dated 2010.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Rais Epoca, Rais Poleo 95 and Rais Poleo 106 stoves manufactured by Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "USER MANUAL Rais Poleo 95 & Rais Poleo 106 & Rais Epoca Revision 1". Dated December 2009. Part number 2106510.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
RAIS Q-Tee 57 manufactured by Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual references "Manual for RAIS Q-Tee Revision 1" dated 28th June 2011 and Supplementary instructions Rais Q-Tee dated 7th July 2011. Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 11.7mm open position.	Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>RAIS Q-Tee 65 manufactured by Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Manual for RAIS Q-Tee Revision 1” dated 28th June 2011, and Supplementary instructions Rais Q-Tee dated 7th July 2011.</p> <p>Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 11.7mm open position.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>RAIS Q-Tee 85 manufactured by Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Manual for RAIS Q-Tee Revision 1” dated 28th June 2011, and Supplementary instructions Rais Q-Tee dated 7th July 2011.</p> <p>Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 11.7mm open position.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>RAIS Q-Tee Wall 57, Rais Q-Tee Wall 65 and Rais Q-Tee Inset manufactured by Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Manual for RAIS Q-Tee Revision 2” dated 07/12/2012 and “Supplementary Instructions Rais Rev.3” dated 31/01/2013. Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 11.7mm open position.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Rais Rondo Classic and Rais Mino II stoves manufactured by Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “USER MANUAL Rais Rondo & Rais Mino II revision 2”. Dated March 2008. Part number 5056510.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Rais Rondo 92 and Rais Rondo 120 stoves manufactured by Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “USER MANUAL Rais Rondo 92 & Rais Rondo 120 revision 2”. Dated December 2009. Part number 4076510.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>RAIS VIVA 98, RAIS VIVA 98G, RAIS VIVA 120, RAIS VIVA 120G, RAIS RINA 90 Wood</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Manual for RAIS Rina, RAIS Viva” dated 29th August</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Burning Stoves, manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, Vangen, DK-9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	2011, and instruction manual “Supplementary Instructions Rais” dated 27 th September 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air damper beyond the 8.5mm open position.	a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
RanHeat appliances models MSU150, MSU300, MSU500, WA150, WA300 and WA500, manufactured by RanHeat Energy Limited.	The manufacturer’s instructions dated July 1994 bearing the following reference— (i) models MSU150, MSU300 and MSU500: “MSU150/500 1994”; (ii) models WA150, WA300 and WA500: “WA150/500 1994”.	No fuel shall be used other than chipboard, fibreboard, wood offcuts, softwood shavings or dust, hardwood shavings or dust. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
RanHeat Boiler Type RHA 20, manufactured by RanHeat Energy A/S.	The manufacturer’s instructions dated 30 th March 1988 and bearing the reference “RHGBEA 30388”.	No fuel shall be used other than hardwood and softwood shavings.
RanHeat Boiler Types RHA 160, 200 and 250, manufactured by RanHeat Energy GB Limited.	The manufacturer’s instructions dated 30 th March 1988 and bearing the reference “RHGBEA 30388”.	No fuel shall be used other than hardwood and softwood shavings.
Redfyre Kensal 20 Flat top (product code RF-EN20M), Redfyre Kensal 33 Flat top (product code RF-KEN33M and RF-KEN33W), manufactured by Redfyre Cookers, Osprey Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7JG.	The manufacturer’s instruction manual dated July 2008, reference PM247 Issue 1, and instruction manual dated January 2009, reference PM280 Issue 1. A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Resolute Acclaim woodstove manufactured by Vermont Castings Inc.	The fireplaces shall be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions bearing the reference "AMENDED NO. 200 – 0908 UK OCTOBER 1991".	No fuel shall be used other than 400 millimetre firewood that has been split, stacked and air-dried.
Rika Como pellet stove manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.	Instruction manual references "IN1226 Edition 1" dated June 2011.	6 mm wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Rika Evo Aqua 9 and 15 manufactured by SHT Heiztechnik aus Salzburg GmbH, Rechtes Salzachufer 40 A-5101, Salzburg-Bergheim, Austria.	Instruction manual references "J18/HB" dated 27/02/2009.	6mm wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Rika Memo pellet stove manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.	Instruction manual references "IN1228 Edition 1" dated June 2011.	6 mm wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Rika Pico pellet stove manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.	Instruction manual references "IN1230 Edition 1" dated June 2011.	6 mm wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Rika Revo pellet stove manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.	Instruction manual references "IN1229 Edition 1" dated June 2011.	6 mm wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Rika Tema 6kW stove manufactured by Rika Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH, Müllerviertel 20, AT- 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.	Instruction manual references "IN1218 Edition 2" dated January 2012.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Rika Topo pellet stove manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT – 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.	Instruction manual references “IN1227 Edition 1” dated June 2011.	6 mm wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Riva 40 Cassette 4.9kW stoves manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual references PM235 Issue 2 dated August 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual PM375 Issue 2 dated January 2010. A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Riva 40 Freestanding, Riva 40 Avanti, Riva 40 Avanti Midi and Riva 40 Avanti Highline 4.9kW stoves manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual references PM226 Issue 2 dated August 2009, and smoke control kit instruction manual PM375 Issue 2 dated January 2010. A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Riva 45 Cassette (model numbers RV45 & RV45B) Wood Burning Stoves. Manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road Sowton Industrial Estate Exeter Devon EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual references “PM375 Issue 5” dated June 2012 and Instruction manual references “PM235 Issue 5” dated June 2012. A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Riva 50 Cassette (model numbers RV50 & RV50B) inset Wood Burning Stoves.	Instruction manual references “PM375 Issue 5” dated June 2012 and Instruction manual	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road Sowton Industrial Estate Exeter Devon EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>references “PM235 Issue 5” dated June 2012.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position and the primary air control fixed to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox from underneath the grate.</p>	<p>a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Riva 55 Avanti Midi and Riva 66 Freestanding 8kW stoves manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references PM226 Issue 2 dated August 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual PM375. Issue 2 dated January 2010.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position and the primary air control fixed to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox from underneath the grate.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Riva 55 Cassette, Riva 66 Cassette, Riva 66 Avanti Cassette stoves manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references PM235 Issue 2 dated August 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual PM375. Issue 2 dated January 2010.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position and the primary air control fixed to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox from underneath the grate.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Riva Plus Small (5kW), Midi (6.5kW) and Medium (8kW) Stoves manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references PM231 Issue 3 dated June 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual PM402 Issue 1 dated November 2009.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
	<p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 25% open position.</p>	
<p>Riva Studio 1 (5kW) freestanding wood stove manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references PM452 Issue 1 dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual PM400 Issue 3 dated June 2010.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 45% open position and the primary air control fixed to prevent full closure to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox at the base of the fuel bed.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Riva Studio 2 (8kW) freestanding wood stove manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references PM452 Issue 1 dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual PM400 Issue 3 dated June 2010.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 25% open position and the primary air control fixed to prevent full closure to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox at the base of the fuel bed.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Riva Studio 1 Cassette (5kW) Stove manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references PM274 Issue 2 dated October 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual PM400 Issue 1 dated November 2009.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 45% open position and the primary air control fixed to prevent full closure to</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
	<p>allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox at the base of the fuel bed.</p>	
<p>Riva Studio 2 Cassette (8kW) Stove manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references PM274 Issue 2 dated October 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual PM400 Issue 1 dated November 2009.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 25% open position and the primary air control fixed to prevent full closure to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox at the base of the fuel bed.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Riva Studio Cassette 500 RVS-500 Wood Burning Stove manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Rd, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “PM400 Issue 4” dated October 2012 and instruction manual “PM274 Issue 9” dated August 2012. The appliance must be fitted with Smoke Control Kit RVS500SCKIT to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Riva Studio Duplex RVS-2DS Wood Burning Stove manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Rd, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “PM935 Issue 1” dated October 2012 and instruction manual “PM904 – Issue 1” dated August 2012. The appliance must be fitted with Smoke Control Kit RVS-2DSSCKIT to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 91mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Riva Studio Freestanding 500 RVFS-500 Wood Burning Stove manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Rd, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “PM400 Issue 4” dated October 2012 and instruction manual “PM452 Issue 3” dated August 2012. The appliance must be fitted with Smoke Control Kit RVS500SCKIT to</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
	prevent secondary air closure beyond the 50% open position.	
Riva Vision Medium (8kW) Multifuel Stove manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual references PM278 Issue 2a dated October 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual PM401 Issue 1 dated January 2010. A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 25% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Riva Vision Small (5kW) and Riva Vision Midi (6.5kW) Multifuel Stoves manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual references PM278 Issue 2a dated October 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual PM401 Issue 1 dated January 2010. A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Robus Black Star 10, 14, 24 and 45 comfort wood pellet boilers manufactured by OPOP spol s.r.o., Zašovská 750, Valašské Meziříčí, Czech Republic.	Instruction manual reference “MCS 0001RE Issue 1” dated May 2013.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Rosedale Inset Smoke Control inset roomheater manufactured by Town and Country Fires Limited, Unit 1 Enterprise Way Thornton Road Industrial Estate Pickering North Yorkshire YO18 7NA.	Instruction manual reference “Issue No. 04” dated 11.01.2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Rosedale SC Multifuel Stove manufactured by Town &	Rosedale Smoke Control Stove Installation and User	Wood logs with a maximum of 20% moisture.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Country Fires Limited, 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA.</p>	<p>Instructions “Issue 1” dated 1st May 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open position when sold into smoke control areas.</p>	<p>The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Royal Klima 18 Idro wood pellet stove boiler manufactured by Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “cod. 0047700880” dated 09/2011 and supplementary information “Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas” reference 004723000, dated 01/2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Salamander Hobbit SE stove Model 0901 manufactured by Salamander Stoves Ltd, Cosemount Cottage, Canada Hill, East Ogwell, Newton Abbot, Devon, TQ12 6AF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Ref 0901SE” dated March 2013.</p> <p>The secondary air rotating plate should be modified such that it cannot be closed further than 4mm open. The primary air spin wheel should be modified such that it is fixed at a minimum of 1 half turn open.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Saltfire Double Sided DS1 wood-burning stove manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions manual references “Saltfire Double Sided DS1 Manual 1.0” dated 04/07/2013.</p> <p>A modification to fix the primary and secondary air controls at 3.5mm open in the fully closed position. A tertiary air control system comprising two 7mm holes on each side of the appliance and a fixed opening of 4cm² on the underside of the stove.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Saltfire Ecoview 5, Fireglow Eco 5, and Ecowarm Crystal</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Evoview5 Manual 1.0” dated 15/12/2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
5 stoves (also known as Ekol Crystal 5). Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Limited, Station Works, John's Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the tertiary air beyond the 4mm open position.	a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Saltfire Ecoview 12, Fireglow Eco 12, and Ecowarm Crystal 12 stoves (also known as Ekol Crystal 12). Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Limited, Station Works, John's Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Instruction manual references "Evoview12 Manual 1.0" dated 15/12/2011. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the tertiary air beyond the 4mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Saltfire Oslo-Eco Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Limited, Units 1 and 2, The Omega Centre, Sandford Lane, Wareham, BH20 4DY.	Instruction manual references "ECO7operation-Revision 2A" dated 24.01.2011.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Saltfire Sturminster Inset wood-burning stove manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and Operating Instruction manual reference "Saltfire Sturminster Manual 1.0" dated 04/07/2013.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
San Remo 4SE manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual references "SR468SE" dated 25/07/12. The fitting of a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 5mm open must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
San Remo 6SE stove manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual references "SR468SE" dated 25/07/12. The fitting of a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 75% from closed must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>San Remo 8SE stove manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “SR468SE” dated 25/07/12.</p> <p>The fitting of a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% from closed must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>San Remo SR5i Multi-fuel inset stove manufactured by Heat Design Limited</p> <p>30-60 Hawthorn Road</p> <p>Western Industrial Estate</p> <p>Naas Road</p> <p>Dublin.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instruction manual reference “SR5i” dated 02/05/13.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond 3.5mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Scan 58-1, Scan 58-1 Wall, Scan 58-2, Scan 58-2 Wall, Scan 58-3, Scan 58-3 Wall, Scan 58-4, Scan 58-4 Wall, Scan 58-5, Scan 58-5 Wall, Scan 58-6, Scan 58-6 Wall, Scan 58-7, Scan 58-7 High Top, Scan 58-8, Scan 58-8 High Top, Scan 58-9, Scan 58-9 High Top, Scan 58-10, Scan 58-10 High Top, manufactured by Scan A/S, Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Scan 58 Assembly and Instruction manual reference “GB 90358500-5” dated 24/03/2011 and Scan 58 Series supplementary instructions for UK Smoke Control Areas reference “SCAN58SCA” dated 01/03/2013. A mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 1/3rd open position must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Scan Andersen 4-5 manufactured by Krog Iversen & Co. A/S DK-5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instruction manual dated 15 November 2007 entitled “Scan Andersen 4-5”, reference Edition 09/05-GB.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond 20mm.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Scan DSA 7-5 wood-burning Inset roomheater.</p>	<p>Instruction manual “Instructions for installation</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Manufactured by Scan A/S, PO Box 20, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	and use : SCAN DSA 6 & DSA 7-5” Edition 17.09.2010 – GB, supplement “DSA 7-5 – UK smoke control areas” reference “DSA 7-5 SMOKE” dated 01/01/2012, and instructions for installation (including directions for use and stoking) reference “Edition 05.10.2010 – GB”. Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air wash control lever beyond the 50% open position.	compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Scandian 5MF Traditional, Scandian 5MF Modern, Scandian 8MF Traditional and Scandian 8MF Modern multifuel stove manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Installation and Operating Instructions manual reference “Scandian MF&WD Version 1” dated June 2013. The manufacturer’s smoke control kit must be fitted.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood- preservatives or coatings.
Scandian 5WD Traditional and Scandian 5WD Modern wood- burning stove manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Installation and Operating Instructions manual reference “Scandian MF&WD Version 1” dated June 2013.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood- preservatives or coatings.
Scandian 8WD Traditional and Scandian 8WD Modern wood- burning stove manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Installation and Operating Instructions manual reference “Scandian MF&WD Version 1” dated June 2013. The manufacturer’s smoke control kit must be fitted.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood- preservatives or coatings.
Scanline 80, Scanline 80 B, Scanline 80BF stoves manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Instruction manual references “Pevex1019/AH/ver1” dated Jan 2013. A permanent stop fixing the air control to 31% open when fully closed must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Scanline 800, Scanline 810 standard, Scanline 810 with high ash door and soapstone stoves, manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Instruction manual references “Pevex1019/AH/ver1” dated Jan 2013. A permanent stop fixing the air control to 31% open when fully closed must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Scanline 800 Aqua and Scanline 800 Aqua low boiler stoves manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Instruction manual references “Pevex1018/AH/ver1” dated Jan 2013. A permanent stop fixing the air control to 52% open when fully closed must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Scanline 820 baking oven, Scanline 820 with soapstone and baking oven, Scanline 820 accumulation, Scanline 820 soapstone and accumulation, Scanline 820 with shelf, Scanline 820 soapstone and shelf stoves, manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Instruction manual references “Pevex1019/AH/ver1” dated Jan 2013. A permanent stop fixing the air control to 31% open when fully closed must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Scanline 830 extra accumulation, Scanline 830 extra accumulation and soapstone stoves, manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Instruction manual references “Pevex1019/AH/ver1” dated Jan 2013. A permanent stop fixing the air control to 31% open when fully closed must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Scanline 840 high ash door and shelf, Scanline 840 high ash door, shelf and soapstone, Scanline 840 high ash door and accumulation, Scanline 840 high ash door, accumulation and soapstone, Scanline 840 baking oven with high ash door, Scanline 840 baking oven with high ash door and soapstone stoves manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Instruction manual references “Pevex1019/AH/ver1” dated Jan 2013. A permanent stop fixing the air control to 31% open when fully closed must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Scanline 850 on pedestal, Scanline 850 soapstone on	Instruction manual references “Pevex1019/AH/ver1” dated	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
pedestal stoves manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Jan 2013. A permanent stop fixing the air control to 31% open when fully closed must be implemented.	organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Schmid UTSK 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600kW. Manufactured by Schmid AG Wood Firing Systems PO Box 42 CH-8380 Eschlikon, Switzerland.	“Instruction manual UTSK – ABC.22 – AME – S – PPU” Dated 25.09.2008. Where ABC is Model Number i.e. 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600.	Wood Pellets or Wood Chips following CEN/TS 14961: 2005. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Schmid UTSL 30, 40, 50, 65, 80, 110, 150kW. Manufactured by Schmid AG Wood Firing Systems PO Box 42 CH-8380 Eschlikon, Switzerland.	Instruction manual references “Operating Manual Wooden Chips and Pellets Plant. Lignumat UTSL” dated 23.12.2004.	Wood Pellets or Wood Chips following CEN/TS 14961: 2005. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Schmid UTSP 180, 240, 300kW. Manufactured by Schmid AG Wood Firing Systems PO Box 42 CH-8380 Eschlikon, Switzerland.	Instruction manual “UTSK – ABC.22 – AME – S – PPU”. Dated 25.09.2008. Where ABC is Model Number i.e. 180, 240, 300.	Wood Pellets following CEN/TS 14961: 2005. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Schmid UTSR 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900kW. Manufactured by Schmid AG Wood Firing Systems PO Box 42	Instruction manual “UTSR – ABC.22 – AME – S – PPV”. Dated 25.09.2008. Where ABC is Model Number i.e. 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900.	Wood Pellets or Wood Chips following CEN/TS 14961: 2005. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
CH-8380 Eschlikon, Switzerland.		
Schmid UTSR 1200 manufactured by Schmid AG, Energy Solutions, Hörnlistrasse 12, Postfach 42, CH-8360 Eschlikon, Switzerland.	Instruction manual for wood chip furnace with boiler type Schmid Pyrotronic Modular reference "60110797.doc" dated 24/04/2012.	Wood chips and wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Schmid UTSW 900.32 boiler manufactured by Schmid AG – woodfiring systems, PO Box 42, CH-8360 Eschlikon, Switzerland.	Instruction manual references "Instruction manual. Wood chip furnace with boiler type Schmid Pyrotronic Modular" issue 1, dated 07.01.2013 and instruction manual "PersonalTouch". Version 2010 dated 2010. EVO10 V531\PT_2010_C3.	Wood chips and wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Seguin Jade wood-burning stove manufactured by Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhéat, 63310 France.	Jade Instruction manual reference "WOOD STOVES MANUAL INSTALLATION – USE 1/1/2013 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE STOVE" dated 1 January 2013. A permanent stop is required to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Seguin Saphir wood-burning stove manufactured by Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhéat, 63310 France.	Saphir Instruction manual reference "WOOD STOVES MANUAL INSTALLATION – USE 1/1/2013 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE STOVE" dated 1 January 2013. A permanent stop is required to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 15mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Serenity 40 FS, Serenity 40 LS, Serenity 40 FW stoves manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16, Seven	Instruction manual references "Pevex1014/AH/ver1" dated Jan 2013. The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Acres, Waldringfield, Suffolk, IP12 4PS.	that ensure the secondary and tertiary air controls do not close beyond 1.1cm open and 2cm open positions respectively.	a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Serenity 50FS, Serenity 50LS, Serenity 50FW and Serenity 50 Ped stoves manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16, Seven Acres, Waldringfield, Suffolk, IP12 4PS.	Instruction manual references “Pevex1014/AH/ver1” dated Jan 2013. The secondary air slider has a built in stop that does not allow the slider to be shut off completely and remains open by 40% of its full travel. The tertiary air has no slider and is factory designed with a 2cm open slot and remains 100% open.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Serenity 50 Inset stove manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16, Seven Acres, Waldringfield, Suffolk, IP12 4PS.	Instruction manual references “Pevex1014/AH/ver1”, dated Jan 2013. The secondary air slider has a built in stop that does not allow the slider to be shut off completely and remains open by 40% of its full travel. The tertiary air has no slider and is factory designed with a 2cm open slot and remains 100% open.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Serrano 5 and Monterrey 6 Multi Fuel Stoves manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual references “TJ09C” dated 21 st December 2009. The fitting of a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to be less than 8mm open position should be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Serrano 7 Multi Fuel stove manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual references “TJ09C” dated 21 st December 2009. The fitting of a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to be less than 10mm open position should be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Sirius 490 Sigma MF, Sirius 490 Scene MF, Sirius 790 Sigma MF and Sirius 790	Installation and Operating Instructions manual reference	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Scene MF multifuel stove manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>“Sirius MF&WD Version 1” dated May 2013.</p> <p>The manufacturer’s smoke control kit must be fitted.</p>	<p>a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Sirius 490 Sigma WD and Sirius 490 Scene WD wood-burning stove manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions manual reference “Sirius MF&WD Version 1” dated May 2013.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Sirius 790 Sigma WD and Sirius 790 Scene WD wood-burning stove manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions manual reference “Sirius MF&WD Version 1” dated May 2013.</p> <p>The manufacturer’s smoke control kit must be fitted.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Sirius Traditional Stove manufactured by Tianjin Focus Arts & Crafts Co, Industrial Area Gao Zhuangzi Village, Xin Zhuang Town, Jin Nan District, Tianjin, P.R. China 300350.</p>	<p>Instruction and Operating Instruction manual reference “v173 of 09/11/2010” dated 09/11/2010.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>SP Dual 15kW boiler, SP Dual 22kW boiler, SP Dual 28kW boiler, SP Dual 34kW boiler, SP dual 40kW boiler, manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel- und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.</p>	<p>Dual fuel Boiler SP Dual Operating instructions reference “B0760212_en Edition 09/10/2012”.</p>	<p>Wood logs or wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Spacewarmer B200, manufactured by Clearair Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions published December 1983 and bearing the reference “B200/DEC 83”.</p>	<p>a) No fuel shall be used other than hardwood or softwood offcuts, a mixture of offcuts (hardwood or softwood) and sandwich with no more than 50 per cent of the mixture being sawdust, or chipboard offcuts. The fuel must not</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
		contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings; (b) The fireplace shall not be used to burn chipboard unless an afterburner supplied by the manufacturer of the fireplace and capable of producing 50 megajoules of heat per hour has been fitted to the fireplace.
Spacewarmer B500, manufactured by Clearair Limited.	The manufacturer’s instructions published in December 1983 and bearing the reference “B500/DEC 83”.	No fuel shall be used other than hardwood or softwood offcuts.
Spartherm Stovo S, M, & L wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38 Melle Germany.	Installation and Operating Instructions reference “Version 07/2013”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 13% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Stockton 3 Flat top (product code 7118), Stockton 4 Flat top (product codes 7101 and 7102), Stockton 5 Flat top (product code 7127), Stockton 5 midline (product code 7130), Stockton 6 Flat top (product codes 7100 and 7162), Stockton 6 Highline (product code 7117) and Stockton 7 Flat top (product codes 7120 and 7163) manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road,	The manufacturer’s instruction manual dated July 2008, reference PM227 ENG Issue 2, and instruction manual dated January 2009, reference PM271 Issue 2. A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>		
<p>Stockton 5 Flat top (model number 7119), Stockton 5 Canopy (model number 7160) and Stockton 5 Midline (model number 7133) manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instruction manual reference PM 176 – Issue 4.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Stockton 7 Inset Convector (product codes 7125F and 7125C) manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instruction manual dated May 2008, reference PM230 Issue 1, instruction manual dated January 2009, reference PM281 Issue 1.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Stockton Milner (4.6kW) inset stove – smoke control version – manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference PM416 Issue 1, (June 2010) and smoke control kit instruction manual PM501 Issue 1 (June 2010).</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Stoven Mayfair SE & Stoven Kensington SE 5kW Wood Burning Stoves. Manufactured by Ciang Stoves Limited, South Chuangye Road, (Hanling Industrial Estate), Beiguan Section, Anyang City, Henan Province, China. 455000.</p>	<p>Newman Fireplaces Limited’s Instruction manual references “3-4” dated 27th November 2011. The appliance must be fitted with mechanical stops to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 25% open position and the tertiary air beyond the 1mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Strebel SRP TR 90, 90kW output pellet boiler manufactured by Strebel Ltd,</p>	<p>The Strebel SRP TR 90 pellet boiler installation manual reference “Installation and</p>	<p>6mm diameter wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
If Albany Park, Camberley, Surrey, GU16 7PB.	operation instructions for special pellet-furnace” version 09:2010.	compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Stretton Insert Smoke Exempt Wood Fuel Stove (Stretton Stove SE) manufactured by Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire TF1 5AQ.	Instruction manual references “N00530AXX REV:001” dated 12 th July 2011.	Dry wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
STU 195 and STU 975 biomass boilers manufactured by Hoval Limited, Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Instruction, operation and maintenance. Instruction manual for STU wood-pellet fired hot water boiler skid assembly “STUman” dated May 2011.	Wood Pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Stuv 30 Compact stove manufactured by Stuv Sa, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, B-5170 Bois-de-Villers, Belgium.	Instruction manual references “SN94770” dated January 2013 and installation instruction manual “SN 94770” dated January 2013. Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the positions between settings 3 and 4 when sold into smoke control areas.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Stuv 30 Compact H stove manufactured by Stuv Sa, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, B-5170 Bois-de-Villers, Belgium.	Instruction manual references “SN 131766” dated January 2013 and installation instruction manual “SN 131766” dated January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the positions between settings 3 and 4.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Stuv 30 Compact IN and Stuv 30 Compact R stoves manufactured by Stuv Sa, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, B-5170 Bois-de-Villers, Belgium.	Instruction manual references “SN 112787” dated January 2013 and installation instruction manual “112787” dated January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
	<p>positions between settings 3 and 4.</p>	
<p>Suprema, Mamy and Italy Hard Top manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M, Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “7095701 Rev.09” dated 13/12/2010.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Talbott 150-CMH 150kW output Biomass Air Heater manufactured by Talbott’s Biomass Energy Systems Limited, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford ST16 3HS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual for Talbott 150-CMH hand-fed Biomass Air Heater operating package reference “OM-150-CMH version.1” dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Softwood, Hardwood, medium density fibreboard (MDF) or chipboard offcuts. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Talbott T5-1M Automatic Heater, manufactured by Talbott’s Heating Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions published in January 1989 and bearing the reference “Jan.89, T5-A-1-89”.</p>	<p>No fuel shall be used other than softwood shavings, hardwood shavings or chipboard dust. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Talbott’s Automatic Biomass Air Heaters, models T1.5/A, T3/A, T5/A and TM/A formerly manufactured by Talbott’s Heating Limited and now manufactured by Talbott’s Biomass Energy Systems Limited, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford ST16 3HS.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions bearing the reference “T/A January 1990”.</p>	<p>No fuel shall be used other than hardwood or softwood shavings or sawdust. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>The Talbott’s Biomass Energy Models C1, C2, C3 and C4 formerly manufactured by Talbott’s Heating Limited and now manufactured by Talbott’s Biomass Energy Systems Limited, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford ST16 3HS.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated August 1995 bearing the reference “Issue C1000/C/Range”.</p>	<p>No fuel shall be used other than chipboard or wood shavings or forestry chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Talbot’s Energy Saving Wood Waste Burning Automatic Warm Air Heaters models T1.5/A, T3/A, T5/A and TM/A manufactured by Talbot’s Heating Limited.	The manufacturer’s instructions published in January 1990 and bearing the reference “T/A JANUARY 1990”.	No fuel shall be used other than hardwood or softwood shavings or sawdust. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Talbot’s model T75, T150, T300 Biomass Air Heaters formerly manufactured by Talbot’s Heating Limited and now manufactured by Talbot’s Biomass Energy Systems Limited, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford ST16 3HS.	The manufacturer’s instructions dated 1st January 1995 bearing the following reference - models T75, T150 and T300: “gen/sttech”.	No fuel shall be used other than wood offcuts, wood waste, pallets, or chipboard. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Talbot Pirojet P150 Heater manufactured by Talbot’s Heating Limited.	The manufacturer’s instructions dated February 1987 and bearing the reference “No.P150-2.87”.	<p>(a) No fuel shall be used other than hardwood or softwood offcuts, or chipboard. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings;</p> <p>(b) When the fireplace is used to burn chipboard, an afterburner which is supplied with the fireplace and which must be capable of continuously producing 20 megajoules of heat per hour shall be used;</p> <p>(c) The fireplace shall not be used to burn sawdust in bulk.</p>

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Talbott Pirojet P300 Heater manufactured by Talbott's Heating Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated February 1987 and bearing the reference "No.P300-2-87".</p>	<p>(a) No other fuel shall be used other than hardwood or softwood offcuts, or chipboard. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings;</p> <p>(b) When the fireplace is used to burn chipboard, an afterburner which is supplied with the fireplace and which must be capable of continuously producing 40 megajoules of heat per hour shall be used;</p> <p>(c) The fireplace shall not be used to burn sawdust in bulk.</p>
<p>Talbott Pirojet P600 Heater manufactured by Talbott's Heating Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated December 1986 and bearing the reference "No.P600-12.86".</p>	<p>(a) No fuel shall be used other than hardwood or softwood offcuts or chipboard. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings;</p> <p>(b) When the fireplace is used to burn chipboard, an afterburner which is supplied with the fireplace and which must be capable of continuously producing 75 megajoules of heat per hour shall be used;</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</p>	<p>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</p>
		<p>(c)</p> <p>The fireplace shall not be used to burn sawdust in bulk.</p>
<p>Talbott Down Firing range of warm air heaters, models D250, D500 and D700 manufactured by Talbott’s Heating Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions bearing the reference “May 1991 Ref No. D257”.</p>	<p>No fuel shall be used other than chipboard. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Talbott’s Energy Saving Wood Waste Burning Automatic Hot Water Heaters, models T1.5/AB, T3/AB, T5/AB and TM/AB, manufactured by Talbott’s Heating Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated October 1993 and bearing the reference “Issue: A1001”.</p>	<p>No fuel shall be used other than hardwood or softwood shavings or sawdust. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Talbott’s Combustion Units models CM1, CM2, CM3 and CM4 manufactured by Talbott’s Heating Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated August 1997 and bearing the reference “Issue: CM897”.</p>	<p>No fuel shall be used other than wood waste, pallets, medium density fibreboard, or untreated and airdried wood offcuts. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Talbott’s Combustion Units models C1, C2, C3 and C4 manufactured by Talbott’s Heating Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated August 1995 bearing the reference “Issue: C10000/C/Range”.</p>	<p>No fuel shall be used other than chipboard or wood shavings, or forestry chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Talbott’s Heating models T75, T150, T300, D250B, D500B and D700B, manufactured by Talbott’s Heating Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated 1st January 1995 bearing the following reference—</p> <p>(i)</p>	<p>No fuel shall be used other than the following—</p> <p>(i)</p>

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
	<p>models T75, T150 and T300: “gen/sttech”;</p> <p>(ii)</p> <p>models D250B, D500B and D700B: “Gen/Tech”.</p>	<p>models T75, T150 and T300: wood offcuts, wood waste, pallets, or chipboard;</p> <p>(ii)</p> <p>models D250B, D500B and D700B: hardwood or softwood offcuts, or chipboard.</p> <p>The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Talbott’s T500 Biomass Air heater (afterburn model) formerly manufactured by Talbott’s Heating Limited and now manufactured by Talbott’s Biomass Energy Systems Limited, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford ST16 3HS.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated 1st January 1983, and bearing the reference A10000.</p> <p>The afterburn cycle shall last not less than 25 minutes and shall come into operation each time the loading door is opened.</p>	<p>No fuel shall be used other than wood offcuts, wood waste, pallets, or chipboard.</p> <p>The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Termosuprema Compact DSA manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino 36030, Vicenza, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “7095802 Rev.06” dated 01/02/2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Therminator II 22 and Therminator II 30 Boiler manufactured by Solarfocus, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.</p>	<p>Installation Instructions “Version 11/08/06” dated 07/2006. Operating Manual “V8.051” dated 09/2009. Maintenance Instructions “Ver 01/09/06” dated 2006.</p>	<p>Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Therminator II 27 and Therminator II 36 Boiler manufactured by Solarfocus, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.</p>	<p>Installation Instructions “Version 11/08/06” dated 07/2006. Operating Manual “V8.051” dated 09/2009. Maintenance Instructions “Ver 01/09/06” dated 2006.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Therminator II 40 Boiler manufactured by Solarfocus, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.	Installation Instructions “Version 11/08/06” dated 07/2006. Operating Manual “V8.051” dated 09/2009. Maintenance Instructions “Ver 01/09/06” dated 2006.	Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Therminator II 49 and Therminator II 60 Boiler manufactured by Solarfocus, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.	Installation Instructions “Version 11/08/06” dated 07/2006. Operating Manual “V8.051” dated 09/2009. Maintenance Instructions “Ver 01/09/06” dated 2006.	Wood logs or wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Thornhill T3 small manufactured by Thornhill Eco Design Ltd, 58/60 Wincheap, Canterbury, Kent, CT1 3RS.	Instruction manual references “ED/11/05” dated January 2011. The appliance must be fitted with an air plate that prevents the tertiary air controller from closing more than 17mm and opening more than 45mm.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Tiger SuperClean stove manufactured by Tiger stoves, Focus Arts & Crafts Co, Industrial Area Gao Zhuangzi Village, Xin Zhuang Town, Jin Nan District, Tianjin, P.R. China 300350.	Instruction manual references “INSTALLATION AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS document v. 148” (dated April 2010).	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Trianco Greenflame15 wood pellet boiler manufactured by T.R. Engineering Ltd, Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Instruction manual references “Item No. 400001 Iss. 2” dated 25/06/2012.	6mm wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Trianco Greenflame 55, 85, 100, 125 & 199 Wood Pellet Boilers. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Limited	Installation, Operation and Servicing Instructions reference “Manual Edition: Greenflame Commercial Series” dated May 2012.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Donaskeigh Co. Tipperary Ireland.</p>		
<p>Triancomatic 90 boiler manufactured by Trianco Redfyre Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated July 1987 and which—</p> <p>(i) in the case of installation instructions bear the reference “No. 46576”; and</p> <p>(ii) in the case of the user instructions bear the reference “No. 46574”.</p>	<p>No fuel shall be used other than the washed coals recommended in the manufacturer’s instructions.</p>
<p>Triancomatic 140 boiler manufactured by Trianco Redfyre Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated November 1986 and which—</p> <p>(i) in the case of the installation instructions bear the reference “No. 48375”; and</p> <p>(ii) in the case of the user instructions bear the reference “No. 48374”.</p>	<p>No fuel shall be used other than the washed coals recommended in the manufacturer’s user instructions.</p>
<p>Tripp TR5i Multi-fuel inset stove manufactured by Heat Design Limited</p> <p>30-60 Hawthorn Road</p> <p>Western Industrial Estate</p> <p>Naas Road</p> <p>Dublin.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instruction manual reference “TR5i” dated 02/05/13.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 3.5mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Turbhogar Alfa 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Beta 80T, Turbhogar Delta 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Lambda 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Sigma 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Omega 80T and Turbhogar Tau 80T and 65T fireplace inserts manufactured by Rofer & Rodi UK Ltd, Unit 10, Millennium Road, Airedale Business Centre, Skipton, North Yorkshire, BD23 2TZ.	Manual of assembly and use referenced “RR100920” dated 20/09/2010 and supplementary instruction manual “UK100920” dated 20/09/2010. Appliances will be fitted with a system that prevents the full closure of the air control opening, so that the air openings remain 3mm (30%) open at the minimum setting.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Turbo Heat, models 1000 and 1200 manufactured by CBR Engineers Limited.	The manufacturer’s instructions published in 1990 and bearing the reference “CBR Turbo Heat 1000/1200 1990”.	No fuel shall be used other than hardwood or softwood offcuts, or chipboard. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Turkington Engineering Woodlander 28 Wood Pellet Boiler Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Donaskeigh Co. Tipperary Ireland.	Installation & Operation manual reference “Version 2.1” dated 07/2013.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Turkington Engineering Woodlander 55, 85, 100, 125 & 199 Wood Pellet Boilers. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Limited Donaskeigh Co. Tipperary	Installation, Operation and Servicing Instructions reference “Manual Edition: Woodlander Commercial Series” dated July 2013.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
Ireland.		
<p>Twin Heat CS150i manufactured by TWIN HEAT A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631 Gedsted, Denmark.</p>	<p>Operating instructions dated 17th December 2008, reference version 6.0.03.</p>	<p>Wood pellets of a maximum length of 30 mm and diameter of 6 mm and conforming to CEN/TS 14961:2005. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Type USP wood pellet-fired boilers, model numbers USP-10, 15, 20, 25 and 30, manufactured by KWB-Kraft and Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) of Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated 28th July 2003, reference BA-USP 0703.</p>	<p>Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Uniconfort EOS 45, EOS 50, EOS 55, EOS 65, EOS 70, EOS 75, EOS 80, EOS 85 boilers fitted with a multi-cyclone manufactured by Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria, 21, 35018 San Martino di Lupari, PD, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references "Uniconfort EOS MANUAL: R1" dated May 2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Uniconfort EOS 90 boiler fitted with a multi-cyclone manufactured by Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria, 21, 35018 San Martino di Lupari, PD, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references "Uniconfort EOS MANUAL: R1" dated May 2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>VarioWIN VA 120 12kW wood pellet boiler (also exempt as the VarioWIN VA 12kW) manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.</p>	<p>Installation Instruction manual references "092947/00" dated 01/2010 and operating instruction manual "092945/00" dated 01 2010.</p>	<p>Wood pellets, 6mm diameter, length 80% between 15-30mm and a density of at least 1.1kg/dm³.</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Vega 100 Clean Burn II stove manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton BL4 9TN.	Instruction manual references “Vega 100 Clean Burn II Installation and Operation Instructions REV: D” dated Jan/2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preserved or coatings.
Vega 200 Clean Burn stove manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.	Instruction manual references “Vega 200 Clean Burn Installation and Operation Instructions REV: D” dated Jan/2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preserved or coatings.
Vermont Castings Defiant model 1975 catalytic wood-burning stove manufactured by Vermont Castings Group, 62 Vermont Castings Road, Bethel, Vermont, 05032 U.S.A.	Homeowner’s installation and operating manual reference “30005554 7/13 Rev.10” dated July 2013. The appliance must be operated with the catalyst and fitted with a system that prevents closure of the air control lever beyond the 25mm (5 o’clock) open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preserved or coatings.
Vermont Castings Encore model 2040 catalytic wood-burning stove manufactured by Vermont Castings Group, 62 Vermont Castings Road, Bethel, Vermont, 05032 U.S.A.	Homeowner’s installation and operating manual reference “30005552 7/13 Rev.9” dated July 2013. The appliance must be operated with the catalyst.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preserved or coatings.
Vesuvio 400kW automatic pizza oven manufactured by CLM Bakery System srl, Via Monteli, 3-33092 Meduno (PN), Italy, and previously manufactured by CLM srl, Via I Maggio 35, 31043, Fontanelle (Treviso), Italy.	CLM Vesuvio oven instruction manual reference “Instruction and maintenance manual ENGLISH” version Review 0.1 dated 29/11/2011.	‘CalorPan’ 100% beech briquette, octagonal section, length 260-300mm, width and height 75-90mm. Manufactured from dried beech sawdust. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
		with wood-preservatives or coatings.
View 3 (3.8kW) and View 5 (4.9kW) multifuel stoves manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual references PM485 Issue 1 dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual PM490 Issue 1 dated June 2010. A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
View 5 (4.9kW) wood stove manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual references PM485 Issue 1 dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual PM490 Issue 1 dated June 2010. A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
View 7 (7kW) inset appliance Product code VW-7NMF manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference “PM552 - Issue 1” dated June 2011 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM490 Issue 2” dated July 2011. A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Vista Magnifico SE & Vista Perfetto SE 4.9kW Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Ciang Stoves Limited, South Chuangye Road, (Hanling Industrial Estate), Beiguan Section, Anyang City, Henan Province, China 455000.	Newman Fireplaces Limited’s Instruction manual references “1-2” dated 24 th October 2011. The appliance must be fitted with mechanical stops to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 30% open position and the tertiary air beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Vitae 06C inset stove manufactured by Heat Design,	Instruction manual references “VIT06C” dated 26/07/12.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	A permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open must be implemented.	organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Vitae 11C inset stove manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual references “VIT11C” dated 26/07/12. A permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Warm 1 and 4 stoves manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o. Alaginci 87/a HR-34000 Požega Croatia.	Instruction manual dated February 2012, reference “11-1a”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 83mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Warm 2 and 5 stoves manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o. Alaginci 87/a HR-34000 Požega Croatia.	Instruction manual dated February 2012, reference “11-1b”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 83mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Westcott 5SE manufactured by Dimplex, GDC Group Limited, Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2DF.	Instruction manual references 08/51351/0 - Issue 0 Dated 07/09/10.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Westfire Series One stove and Westfire Series Two stove manufactured by Westfire, Tømmervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.	Westfire WF One and Two series installation manual and operating instructions and supplementary Instruction manual reference “Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1” dated 1st June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
	<p>secondary air control less than 50% open.</p>	
<p>Westfire Uniq 15, 16 and 20 (also known as WF UNIQ 15, 16 and 20) manufactured by Westfire Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions dated 2007, reference WF15-WF16-WF20, together with supplementary instructions dated 2007, reference 01 wfuk.2007.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond 50mm.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Westfire Uniq 18 Westfire Uniq 17 Westfire Uniq 19 Westfire Uniq 23 Westfire Uniq 23 side Glass Westfire Uniq 23 Inset stoves manufactured by Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “WESTFIRE SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONS JUNE 2010”.</p> <p>All appliances will be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air slide beyond the 30mm open position when sold into smoke control areas.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Westfire Uniq 21 stove, Westfire Uniq 21 pedestal stove and Westfire Uniq 21 wall hung stove manufactured by Westfire, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>Westfire WF21 installation manual and operating instructions and supplementary Instruction manual reference “Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1” dated 1st June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control less than 60% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Westfire Uniq 26 stove, Westfire Uniq 27 stove and Westfire Uniq 28 stove manufactured by Westfire, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>Westfire WF26, WF27, WF28 installation manual and operating instructions and supplementary Instruction manual reference “Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1” dated 1st</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
	June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to the secondary air slider control to prevent closure more than 20mm from the fully closed position.	
Westfire Uniq 32 Inset stove and Westfire Uniq 32 Freestanding stove manufactured by Westfire, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.	Westfire WF23/Uniq23, WF32/Uniq 32 inset stove installation manual and operating instructions and supplementary Instruction manual reference “Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1” dated 1st June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control less than 50% open.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preserved or coatings.
Windhager BioWin 100, 150, 210 and 260 manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.	The manufacturer’s instruction manual reference 0916197/00, dated May 2008.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Windhager BioWIN 350, 450 and 600 35, 45 and 60kW pellet boilers manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.	BioWIN Operating manual reference “093209/02” dated July 2013 and BioWIN Installation instructions manual reference “093212/04” dated July 2013.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preserved or coatings.
Windhager FireWin 90 and 120 manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.	The manufacturer’s instruction manual reference 092125/00, dated August 2008.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 55 Wood Pellet Boiler. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Installation and Operating manual reference “Manual Edition : E-COMPACT 55_December 2012 Issue 1”.	Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preserved or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 85, 100 & 125 Wood Pellet Boilers. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating manual reference “Manual Edition : E-COMPACT Commercial Series_85-125” dated May 2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 199 Wood Pellet Boiler. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating manual reference “Manual Edition : E-COMPACT Commercial Series_199” dated May 2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Limited’s Valoriani Casa 80 manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “OOLinst.1 FVR 80 v2” and dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Limited’s Valoriani Casa 100 manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “OOLinst.2 FVR 100 v2” and dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Limited’s Valoriani Casa 110 manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “OOLinst.3 FVR 110 v2” and dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Limited’s Valoriani Casa 120 manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “OOLinst.4 FVR120 v2” and dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Limited’s Valoriani Casa 110x160 manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “OOLinst.5 FVR 110x160 v2” and dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.		metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Limited's Valoriani Villa 100 manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.6 TOP 100 v2" dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Limited's Valoriani Villa 120 manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.7 TOP 120 v2" dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Limited's GR Valoriani Ristorante 100 and OT Valoriani Ristorante 100 manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.8 GR 100 and OT 100 v2" and dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Limited's GR Valoriani Ristorante 120 and OT Valoriani Ristorante 120 manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.9 GR 120 and OT 120 v2" and dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Limited's GR Valoriani Ristorante 140 and OT Valoriani Ristorante 140 manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.10 GR 140 and OT 140 v2" and dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Limited's GR Valoriani Ristorante 120x160 and OT Valoriani Ristorante 120x160 manufactured by Valoriani of	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.11 GR 120x160 and OT 120x160 v2". Dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.		with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Limited's GR Valoriani Ristorante 140x160 and OT Valoriani Ristorante 140x160 manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.12 GR 140x160 and OT 140x160 v2" and dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Limited's GR Valoriani Ristorante 140x180 and OT Valoriani Ristorante 140x180 manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.13 GR 140x180 and OT 140x180 v2" and dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Limited's GR Valoriani Ristorante 180 and OT Valoriani Ristorante 180 manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.14 GR 180 and OT 180 v2" and dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Limited's Valoriani Piccolo manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.15 Valoriani Piccolo v2" and dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Woodpecker 15, 25 and 45 wood pellet boilers manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN. Previously manufactured by Garranlea Renewables Ltd of Barnard, Garranlea, New Inn, Cashel, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Instruction manual references "Installation and Operating Manual Issue 6 dated May 2012".	Wood pellets conforming to CEN TS 14961. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Woodpecker 50kW wood pellet boilers manufactured by Woodpecker Energy, Abbey Manor Business	Instruction manual references "Installation and Operating Manual Woodpecker 50 Model	Wood pellets conforming to CEN TS 14961. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, Somerset, BA20 2EN.	Wood Pellet Boiler System Version 2 dated May 2012".	metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Woodpecker Thermon 150, 200, 250 and 300 boilers manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Instruction manual references "Installation and Operating Manual Issue 2 dated February 2012".	6mm wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Woodpecker Thermon 199 kW pellet boiler manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Instruction manual references "Issue 2.0" dated February 2012.	6mm wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Woodwarm stoves Firebright SE multifuel insert stove manufactured by Metal Developments Ltd, The Workshop, Wheatcroft Farm, Cullompton, Devon, EX15 1RA.	The Installation and Operating Instructions manual references "Version INSSE" dated 01/06/13. The appliance should be modified such that the existing secondary air slide plate, located beneath the appliance, cannot close more than 3mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Woodwarm stoves Firegem, Firewren and Fireblaze SE multifuel stoves manufactured by Metal Developments Ltd, The Workshop, Wheatcroft Farm, Cullompton, Devon, EX15 1RA.	The Installation and Operating Instructions manual references "Version FSSE" dated 01/06/13. The fitting of a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control beyond 5mm open must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Woodwarm stoves Foxfire SE woodburning stove manufactured by Metal Developments Ltd, The Workshop, Wheatcroft Farm, Cullompton, Devon, EX15 1RA.	The Installation and Operating Instructions manual reference "Version FFSE" dated 01/06/2013. A modification to the secondary air bleed hole to fix it at 75% open minimum must be implemented.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
<p>Wood Waste Technology Ltd WT5, manufactured by Wood Waste Technology Limited, Units 1&2, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, Staffordshire ST16 3HJ.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instruction manual reference WT5 v2, dated 16th February 2009.</p>	<p>Medium density fibreboard, chipboard and hard and softwood offcuts. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Wood Waste Technology Heater, models WT10 and WT15, manufactured by Wood Waste Technology Limited, Units 1&2, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, Staffordshire ST16 3HJ.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated 19th January 2005 and bearing the reference WT10 and WT15.</p>	<p>Medium density fibreboard, chipboard and hard and softwood offcuts. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Worcester Centair 40 Solid Fuel Warm Air Heater manufactured by Worcester Engineering Co. Limited.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions which—</p> <p>(i)</p> <p>in the case of installation instructions bear the reference “BC40.1.2 July 1983”; and</p> <p>(ii)</p> <p>in the case of operating and maintenance instructions bear the reference “BC40.OM2 July 1983”.</p>	<p>Union Coal Briquettes, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany and comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approximately 15 centimetres in length with square ends and with a sulphur content not exceeding one per cent.</p>
<p>WTA WT Auto 200kW Airheater manufactured by Wood Waste Technology Limited, Units 1, 2 & 3, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HJ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “WTA Installation Operation & Maintenance Instructions” WTA v1 Issue A dated April 2011.</p>	<p>Chipboard, Medium Density Fibreboard, Softwood, Hardwood. All fuels to be chipped to a maximum size of 25mm and a maximum moisture content of 20%. Maximum fines (sawdust) content 5%. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
WTH 150 and WTH 200 boilers manufactured by Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gundering 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	The manufacturer’s installation manual version 91 for Large Capacity Boiler WTH 150-200. Reference BA GK V90b 0309.	Wood chip or wood pellets. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Xeoos 5kW stove Versions – Natur, Style, Harmony, Pur, Classic, Elegance and Stone Xeoos 8kW stove Versions – Basic, Pur, Classic, Elegance Stone and Air Instruction manual references. Manufactured by Specht Modulare Ofensysteme GmbH & Co, KG Projektmanagement Bahnhofstr.2, D-35116 Hatzfeld, Germany.	Instruction manual entitled: “Operating and Installation Instructions Xeoos 5kW/8kW Model 2008” Reference; Revisions – Index 01/08 Fassung January 2008.	Wood logs Conforming to DIN 51731. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Yeoman CL Milner Stove Product code YM-CLMB manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference “PM559 - Issue 1” dated June 2011 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM491 Issue 2” dated June 2011. A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
Yeoman CL3 (3.8kW) and CL5 (4.9kW) multifuel stoves manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual references PM489 Issue 1 dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual PM491 Issue 1 dated 5 th April 2010. A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
Yeoman CL5 (4.9kW) wood stove manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual references PM489 Issue 1 dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual PM491 Issue 1 dated 5 April 2010.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

(1) Class of fireplace	(2) Conditions	
	<p><i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i></p>	<p><i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i></p>
	<p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.</p>	
<p>Yeoman CL 7 (7kW) inset appliance Product code YM-CL7NMF manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “PM553 - Issue 1” dated June 2011 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM491 Issue 2” dated June 2011.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs.</p> <p>The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Yeoman Devon Multifuel Flat Top 1 Door, Flat Top 2 Door, Low Canopy 1 Door, Low Canopy 2 Door, High Canopy 1 Door and High Canopy 2 Door (9kW) Stoves manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references PM184 Issue 3 dated February 2008 and smoke control kit instruction manual PM403 Issue 1 dated January 2010.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position and a system that ensures a gap of 1mm for bleed of primary air when the spin wheels are rotated to their fully closed positions.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Yeoman Exe Multifuel Flat Top 1 Door, Flat Top 2 Door, Low Canopy 1 Door and Low Canopy 2 Door (4.9kW) Stoves manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references PM184 Issue 3 dated February 2008 and smoke control kit instruction manual PM403 Issue 1 dated January 2010.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 60% open position and a system that prevents full closure of the primary air controls.</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.</p>
<p>Yeoman Exmoor Multifuel Flat Top and Multifuel Low Canopy</p>	<p>Instruction manual references PM184 Issue 3 dated February</p>	<p>Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic</p>

<i>(1) Class of fireplace</i>	<i>(2) Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>Permitted fuels (other than authorised fuels):</i>
(4.9kW) Stoves manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	2008 and smoke control kit instruction manual PM403 Issue 1 dated January 2010. A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 60% open position and a system that prevents full closure of the primary air controls.	compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.
York Grande SE, Serrano 7 SE, Monterrey 7 SE and Monroe 7 SE multifuel stoves manufactured by Broseley Fires Knights Way Battlefield Ent Park Shrewsbury SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual references “GB12A Version1” dated February 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air slider beyond the 10mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
York Midi SE, Serrano 5 SE, Monterrey 5 SE and Monroe 5 SE multifuel stoves manufactured by Broseley Fires Knights Way Battlefield Ent Park Shrewsbury SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual references “GB12A Version 1” dated February 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air slider beyond the 8mm open position.	Wood logs. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

Status: This is the original version (as it was originally made).

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Regulations)

These Regulations revoke the Smoke Control Areas (Exempted Fireplaces) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013 (S.R. 2013 No. 198), and subsequently re-instate the provisions.

In addition, a number of new classes of fireplace are declared exempt from the provisions of Article 17 of the Clean Air (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 (S.I. 1981/158 (N.I.4)). The list of all exempted fireplaces can be found in the Schedule to these Regulations.